

AD-A071 305

FOREST PRODUCTS LAB MADISON WIS  
DEUTEROMYETES AND SELECTED ASCOMYCETES THAT OCCUR ON OR IN WOOD--ETC(U)  
1979 E L STEWART, M E PALM, J G PALMER

F/G 11/12

UNCLASSIFIED

FS6TR-FPL-24

NL

1 of 2

AD  
A071305



**DEUTEROMYCETES  
AND SELECTED  
ASCOMYCETES  
THAT OCCUR  
ON OR IN WOOD:**

**An Indexed  
Bibliography**

GENERAL  
TECHNICAL  
REPORT  
FPL 24

Forest Products Laboratory  
Forest Service  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
Madison, Wis.

12  
P.S.

LEVEL

1979

DA071305



DDC  
JUL 17 1979  
A

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A  
Approved for public release  
Distribution Unlimited

79 07 17 019

DDC FILE COPY



6 Deuteromyetes and Selected Ascomycetes  
That Occur ~~On~~ or ~~In~~ Wood:  
An Indexed Bibliography\*

By

10 E. I. STEWART, Assistant Professor of Mycology  
M. E. PALM, Research Assistant  
of Department of Pathology  
University of Minnesota  
St. Paul, Minn. 55108  
and  
J. G. PALMER, Plant Pathologist  
W. E. ESLYN, Plant Pathologist

Forest Products Laboratory, Forest Service  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
P.O. Box 5130  
Madison, Wis. 53705

11 1979

12 169 p.

14 FSGTR-FPL-24

9 General Technical Report, FPL 24

\* Also listed as University of Minnesota Experiment Station  
Publication No. 10,314.

✓ 141700

mt

## CONTENTS

|                               | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Introduction. . . . .         | 1           |
| Use of Bibliography . . . . . | 3           |
| Substrate Index . . . . .     | 5           |
| Subject Index . . . . .       | 8           |
| Taxon Index . . . . .         | 12          |
| Bibliography. . . . .         | 47          |
| Appended References . . . . . | 136         |
| Author Index. . . . .         | 150         |

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Accession For      |                                     |
| NTIS GRA&I         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| DDC TAB            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Unannounced        | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Justification      |                                     |
| By _____           |                                     |
| Distribution/      |                                     |
| Availability Codes |                                     |
| Dist               | Availand/or<br>special              |
| A                  |                                     |

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Financial support, largely from the United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis. 53705, has made possible the compilation of the materials contained in this bibliography.

The comments and suggestions of those kind enough to have reviewed the bibliography are sincerely appreciated.

## ABSTRACT

This report lists 1,008 publications that include deuteromycetous and ascomycetous fungi occurring on wood--principally wood in storage and use. Each publication is numbered and indexed by the one or more manmade or natural substrates, by general subject areas, and by authors. More than 1,150 fungi in 269 genera are listed alphabetically by genus and species. An additional 66 genera are represented by unidentified species. The fungi cited are also referenced by publication number.

## INTRODUCTION

Fungi colonize wood in almost every possible habitat. They interact with each other, other living organisms, and the substrate. Consequently, organismal successions in living trees and slash, treated and untreated whole wood, and the wood in products such as particleboard and plywood will differ as the colonizers, the substrate chemistry, and the local environmental conditions differ. Understanding of these phenomena are greatest with reference to living trees, but similar interactions occur in products.

Higher fungi that metabolize lignocellulosic components and destroy structure of wood produce the classic "white" and "brown" rots. These species are principally Basidiomycetes (Subdivision Basidiomycotina<sup>1</sup>), specifically Holobasidiomycetidae<sup>1</sup> (Homobasidiomycetes), and have been intensively studied and frequently reviewed.

However, other types of fungi that are regularly isolated from surfaces and interiors of such woods and wood-fiber products are Deuteromycetes, (Subdivision Deuteromycotina<sup>1</sup>), Ascomycetes (Subdivision Ascomycotina<sup>1</sup>), or Phycomycetes (Subdivisions Mastigomycotina and Zygomycotina<sup>1</sup>). The number of published reports that include such wood-inhabiting Deuteromycetes and Ascomycetes has increased substantially during the past 20 years, but the information has not been assembled and indexed for ready reference. The objectives of this publication are to:

---

<sup>1</sup> According to G. C. Ainsworth. 1971. Ainsworth and Bisby's dictionary of the fungi. Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey (United Kingdom).



- (1) List deuteromycetous and some ascomycetous species of fungi reported to occur on or in wood.
- (2) Relate the reported occurrence of these fungi to wood substrates in natural and man-made ecological systems.
- (3) Index publications by tropics likely to be of interest to researchers in mycology, plant pathology, or other fields concerned with fungi, wood, or both.
- (4) List the publications containing this information.
- (5) Provide an alphabetical list of contributors for whom other references may provide additional information.

Approximately 30 percent of the 100,000 fungus species that have been described<sup>1</sup> belong to the Deuteromycetes (Fungi Imperfecti), which is an artificial taxonomic grouping based commonly on asexual spore form or occasionally vegetative mycelium (Mycelia Sterilia). Most species form one or more types of conidia which may be naked (Order Moniliales), within pycnidia (Order Sphaeropsidales), or within acervuli (Order Melanconiales). Many genetic connections have been and are being established each year between such deuteromycetous forms and the taxonomic group to which its sexual spore form belongs. Most of the large number of wood-inhabiting Deuteromycetes are probably Ascomycetes; but some are Basidiomycetes, Phycomycetes, or have no sexual affinity.

Some Deuteromycetes slowly degrade wood to produce "soft rot" when environmental conditions deter brown and white rot fungi. These saprophytes metabolize secondary cell walls of tracheids and fibers in whole or reconstituted wood exposed to continuous wetting, alternate soaking and drying, high temperature, low oxygen tension, or a combination of these conditions.

Other Deuteromycetes produce "stain" ("sapstain") of which "bluestain" is a common type within wood in living trees, logs, slash, and materials in use. These fungi utilize stored food reserves in sapwood parenchyma cells under conditions similar to those favoring growth of brown and white rotters.

Many Deuteromycetes affect subsequent colonization and development by other microorganisms within the wood as well as upon the bark, twigs, and leaves of living trees.

A relatively few are asexual stages of Basidiomycetes that produce the characteristic "brown" and "white" rots.



However, a majority of the saprophytic Deuteromycetes are "molds" that occur on or in wood, particularly with reference to wood in storage, processing, or use. Some grow on or near exposed surfaces where they use carbohydrates. Some detoxify preservatives, making the wood susceptible to colonization by fungi previously inhibited by the toxicant. Some colonize materials that have been added to the wood such as paint, adhesives, and plastics; along with bacteria, they degrade reconstituted wood products. Among these Deuteromycetes are species that occur in more than one functional group. A few are known to be allergenic or toxic to man and other animal life-forms, and many more will probably be implicated as we learn more about causes of allergies and toxicities.

We can expect more complete recognition of the occurrence and understanding of the roles of Deuteromycetes and Ascomycetes as techniques for their isolation and culture improve, as additional reconstituted wood products enter the markets, and as the supply of renewable resource diminishes. This bibliography is another step toward that goal.

#### USE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Each literature reference in the Bibliography is preceded by a key number that refers to that publication in the preceding Substrate Index, Subject Index, or Taxon Index and the succeeding Author Index. The literature is arranged alphabetically by author in two groups. The first 874 references comprise those that were more readily obtained and enabled specific subtopics to be included in the Substrate and Subject indices. Citations subsequently obtained and indexed comprise the second series, termed "Appended References."

The Substrate Index lists 20 substrates or classes of substrates upon which the fungi occur, followed by the key numbers of references in which that particular substrate is cited. Six of these categories are more specifically defined. The Subject Index lists references in nine subject areas that are (1) scientific fields such as ecology, physiology, taxonomy; (2) lists of references, culture sources, fungi; (3) the unique habitat of aquatic fungi; and (4) special subjects of wide or current interest such as biocontrol, methodology, preservation, protection, and stain. References that were not translated into English are also included. Finally the species of fungi are listed alphabetically by genus and species in the Taxon Index as reported in the publication.

Authorities for some binomials were cited in one or more publications. The literature was searched for others or to determine which was correct for those which possessed more than one listing. Some authority names were not found: Such names may not have been validly published. Most authority names are cited as recommended in pages 517-531 in the 1960

edition of "Index of Plant Diseases in the United States." U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook 165, Washington, D.C. A few are listed according to G. C. Ainsworth. Synonymy, orthographic variation, and binomial validity will be investigated in the future; many taxonomic anomalies are in the list.

The International Code of Botanical Nomenclature suggests that authors list fungi by the name of the sexual stage, rather than the deuteromycetous stage, following establishment of the association. Since most established relationships involve the Ascomycetes, ascomycetous names have been included, especially with reference to some blue-stain fungi. For example, the many taxa listed under Ceratocystis, Ceratostomella, and Ophiostoma are blue-stainers. These may have one or more deuteromycetous stages, e.g., Graphium, Leptographium, that have been actually observed on wood or used in culture. A reference that interrelates most genera is G. C. Ainsworth.<sup>1</sup>

While a concerted effort was expended to include references that associate Deuteromycetes and selected Ascomycetes with wood in use and processing before use, some references are also included to occurrences in natural ecosystems such as trees, slash, bark, roots, and fresh and saline waters. The citations provide a basis for comparing taxa and serve as reference basis for more detailed studies.

We acknowledge that selection of topics within indices and inclusion of references within topics were subjective and therefore debatable in many cases. However, the system should enable wider use of the bibliography and acquaintance with the Deuteromycetes and some Ascomycetes associated with wood and wood products.

We encourage users to submit comments, suggestions, and omissions so a subsequent edition may be improved.

## SUBSTRATE INDEX

Numbers given are those of pertinent items in the bibliography.

### BOARDS--MANUFACTURED

Chipboard 265.  
Fiberboard 348, 526, 527, 530, 532, 533, 535, 536.  
Flakeboard 401.  
Insulating Board 238, 239, 704, 721, 1a.  
Manufactured Board 94, 236.  
Particleboard 125, 348, 401, 448, 605, 769, 807, 854, 855, 61a.  
Wood-wool Board 605.  
Hardboard, Dry-felted 86a.

BOATS, AIRPLANES 184, 686, 721, 15a, 25a, 35a, 82a.

BOXES 123, 512, 680.

BUILDINGS 39, 41, 55, 88, 174, 178, 187, 305, 444, 458, 535, 606, 619,  
631, 687, 772, 870, 25a, 35a, 80a, 83a, 93a, 99a.

COOLING TOWERS 18, 19, 23, 78, 184, 186, 192, 194, 195, 196, 232, 309,  
370, 371, 678, 684, 686, 698, 715, 721, 842, 116a.

### DETRITUS--AQUATIC

Fresh 338, 339, 340.  
Marine 12, 422, 423, 427.

DETRITUS--TERRESTRIAL 76, 79, 294, 319, 393, 722, 797, 847.

MINE TIMBERS 277, 342, 343, 344, 463, 464, 504, 557, 580, 721, 25a.

PILES--FOUNDATION 40a.



## PILING

Fresh 686.

Marine 541, 721.

POSTS AND FENCES 27, 29, 81, 131, 133, 184, 264, 385, 463, 470, 598,  
631, 686, 721, 748, 25a.

PULPWOOD, PULP, AND PAPER 17, 22, 54, 58, 59, 67, 68, 69, 70, 76, 110,  
111, 112, 117, 121, 173, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 235, 236, 243,  
245, 255, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 326, 385, 442, 489, 491, 493,  
497, 523, 530, 580, 591, 592, 593, 594, 596, 623, 626, 640, 641,  
657, 675, 698, 703, 721, 748, 752, 797, 843, 844, 870, 13a, 23a,  
25a, 26a, 34a, 37a, 84a, 95a, 97a, 99a, 102a, 128a.

STAKES (IN USE AND TEST) 75, 82, 83, 89, 184, 249, 251, 270, 278, 385,  
534, 568, 721, 730, 42a, 109a, 111a.

STANDING TREES, STUMPS, BARK, AND SLASH 20, 25, 26, 34, 35, 39, 64, 76,  
97, 102, 127, 137, 148, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 163,  
172, 214, 227, 237, 253, 262, 279, 281, 306, 307, 314, 336, 384,  
385, 387, 395, 396, 424, 456, 508, 525, 575, 584, 585, 586, 600,  
607, 613, 614, 629, 631, 639, 646, 652, 659, 660, 661, 670, 728,  
739, 753, 754, 755, 758, 759, 762, 773, 798, 817, 845, 849, 862,  
865, 867, 871, 8a, 9a, 14a, 20a, 32a, 33a, 41a, 44a, 45a, 46a,  
56a, 58a, 62a, 65a, 71a, 73a, 74a, 75a, 85a, 88a, 100a, 101a, 104a,  
108a, 113a, 118a, 119a, 126a, 128a, 129a, 133a.

## TESTS

Field 162, 178, 181, 192, 250, 251, 397, 586, 620, 627, 633, 634,  
635, 686, 716, 721, 57a, 67a, 69a, 81a, 89a, 111a.

Lab--strips, panels, veneers, sawdust, chips 455, 458, 461, 481,  
499, 531, 532, 549, 623, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 856, 7a,  
16a, 42a, 47a, 63a, 64a, 87a, 103a, 107a.

Lab--wood blocks 9, 13, 16, 21, 107, 136, 183, 185, 188, 189, 204,  
205, 206, 207, 242, 243, 251, 280, 333, 389, 391, 398, 402,  
403, 412, 414, 465, 469, 482, 501, 502, 503, 504, 527, 545,  
575, 581, 582, 595, 605, 627, 684, 686, 716, 720, 788, 790,  
805, 809, 834, 5a, 14a, 16a, 21a, 48a, 51a, 52a, 54a, 55a,  
63a, 66a, 70a, 90a, 98a, 105a, 112a, 114a, 115a, 120a, 121a,  
124a, 125a, 127a, 134a.



TIES 316, 698, 721, 25a.

UTILITY POLES 184, 241, 252, 273, 274, 302, 513, 514, 580, 646, 647,  
648, 651, 686, 698, 710, 721, 760, 806, 25a, 42a, 69a.

WOOD IN STORAGE

Chips 15, 48, 61, 80, 92, 170, 201, 202, 203, 212, 268, 269, 271,  
272, 286, 350, 445, 446, 447, 503, 578, 579, 698, 703, 707,  
721, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 768, 770, 791, 792, 793, 795,  
10a, 11a, 12a, 36a, 38a, 53a, 78a, 87a, 106a.

Logs 20, 25, 26, 38, 39, 53, 57, 103, 118, 147, 149, 157, 204,  
213, 226, 227, 297, 301, 336, 384, 385, 392, 405, 410, 454,  
490, 492, 505, 603, 616, 621, 623, 633, 634, 635, 698, 700,  
702, 717, 721, 764, 766, 799, 814, 828, 830, 832, 870, 4a,  
5a, 6a, 17a, 25a, 30a, 31a, 35a, 50a, 91a, 92a, 101a, 117a,  
123a, 130a.

Lumber 16, 33, 88, 103, 126, 128, 142, 147, 149, 150, 161, 184,  
213, 226, 336, 384, 441, 443, 490, 492, 590, 631, 632, 643,  
670, 688, 698, 700, 702, 717, 721, 748, 799, 828, 829, 830,  
832, 852, 869, 870, 18a, 19a, 21a, 25a, 28a, 32a, 49a, 50a,  
75a, 77a, 79a, 90a, 92a, 101a.

WOOD IN AN AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT

Fresh 370, 375, 377, 409, 577, 636, 654, 656, 686, 698, 721, 743,  
744, 765.

Marine 10, 11, 100, 101, 109, 122, 132, 146, 260, 303, 320, 321,  
322, 323, 324, 325, 346, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 360, 362,  
363, 364, 367, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 409,  
416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427,  
538, 539, 540, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553,  
562, 580, 622, 625, 654, 656, 669, 686, 694, 695, 698, 721,  
740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 765, 810, 811, 812, 813, 858, 859,  
860, 2a, 22a, 110a, 115a.

WOOD IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION 132a.

# SUBJECT INDEX

AQUATIC FUNGI 10, 11, 12, 31, 32, 50, 74, 98, 100, 101, 109, 121, 122,  
132, 139, 146, 168, 260, 267, 303, 311, 312, 320, 321, 322, 323,  
324, 325, 338, 339, 340, 346, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359,  
360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373,  
374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 409, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422,  
423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543,  
544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 562, 563, 577,  
622, 625, 636, 637, 654, 655, 656, 669, 678, 692, 693, 694, 695,  
698, 708, 709, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 765, 776, 810, 811, 812,  
813, 818, 819, 823, 858, 859, 860, 861, 22a, 110a, 115a, 121a.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, CULTURE COLLECTIONS, AND FUNGUS LISTS 20, 88, 104,  
228, 266, 286, 384, 386, 425, 599, 631, 666, 721, 729, 748, 769,  
799, 802, 113a.

BIOCONTROL 8, 14, 71, 72, 73, 162, 165, 166, 167, 208, 209, 210, 234,  
281, 291, 292, 293, 332, 333, 335, 388, 413, 414, 430, 431, 432,  
433, 434, 435, 436, 522, 618, 619, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650,  
651, 747, 779, 780, 781, 804, 805, 848, 849, 850, 851, 7a, 8a,  
14a, 64a, 104a, 114a.

ECOLOGY 9, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 34, 35, 39, 41,  
42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 66, 69, 76,  
78, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 92, 100, 102, 113, 117, 118, 119,  
120, 121, 123, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 150, 162, 164, 166, 170,  
173, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196,  
197, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 212, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220,  
222, 227, 232, 233, 237, 238, 239, 241, 243, 246, 249, 250, 252,  
254, 255, 260, 261, 262, 263, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 276, 277,  
280, 286, 294, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306,  
309, 310, 313, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 333, 334, 338,  
339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 349, 350, 362, 363, 373, 375, 377,  
382, 383, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 393, 397, 398, 401, 404, 405,  
407, 408, 411, 415, 416, 423, 424, 428, 432, 437, 438, 443, 444,  
445, 446, 447, 449, 451, 452, 458, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467,  
469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482, 483,  
484, 489, 490, 491, 493, 496, 502, 504, 508, 512, 513, 514, 519,  
522, 524, 525, 527, 531, 534, 535, 536, 539, 540, 542, 550, 554,  
557, 565, 568, 573, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 589, 591, 594, 595,  
596, 598, 599, 602, 605, 606, 607, 610, 611, 614, 615, 616, 619,  
620, 622, 623, 624, 626, 628, 629, 630, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643,  
644, 647, 652, 654, 657, 658, 662, 665, 669, 670, 673, 677, 684,

ECOLOGY (cont.) 685, 686, 687, 698, 703, 704, 707, 711, 716, 717, 720,  
724, 728, 730, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 746, 747,  
749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 763,  
764, 765, 766, 768, 769, 770, 772, 773, 775, 777, 788, 790, 791,  
792, 793, 794, 798, 801, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 814, 819, 822,  
823, 828, 830, 831, 832, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842,  
847, 854, 855, 857, 859, 867, 870, 872, 874, 3a, 5a, 6a, 9a, 10a,  
11a, 12a, 14a, 15a, 17a, 18a, 19a, 23a, 24a, 26a, 30a, 31a, 32a,  
33a, 36a, 37a, 38a, 53a, 54a, 55a, 56a, 57a, 58a, 61a, 62a, 65a,  
67a, 68a, 69a, 70a, 71a, 74a, 77a, 78a, 80a, 81a, 83a, 85a, 86a,  
87a, 88a, 89a, 90a, 91a, 98a, 99a, 101a, 102a, 104a, 108a, 109a,  
111a, 113a, 117a, 118a, 119a, 120a, 123a, 126a, 130a, 132a, 133a.

METHODOLOGY 1, 2, 22, 28, 39, 63, 65, 66, 75, 84, 104, 106, 107, 116,  
125, 142, 175, 177, 178, 181, 183, 188, 198, 199, 200, 203, 207,  
210, 249, 250, 251, 252, 265, 266, 274, 278, 280, 290, 308, 317,  
348, 381, 389, 390, 391, 397, 398, 399, 400, 402, 403, 412, 448,  
455, 465, 468, 470, 478, 492, 495, 499, 507, 529, 532, 597, 612,  
621, 632, 689, 710, 715, 716, 720, 731, 732, 736, 769, 784, 794,  
800, 802, 834, 855, 72a, 84a, 109a, 125a.

PHYSIOLOGY 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 18, 21, 36, 40, 47, 49, 51, 65, 68,  
70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 90, 98, 110, 111, 112, 115, 121, 130, 131,  
132, 134, 136, 137, 141, 160, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169,  
170, 171, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 201, 204, 206, 210, 217, 218,  
221, 223, 224, 234, 235, 236, 240, 244, 247, 272, 287, 289, 295,  
296, 298, 301, 337, 343, 345, 346, 352, 370, 374, 379, 380, 398,  
404, 405, 406, 412, 414, 432, 437, 439, 453, 455, 457, 458, 459,  
460, 461, 462, 465, 466, 469, 472, 473, 478, 479, 480, 482, 488,  
495, 501, 502, 503, 506, 509, 511, 513, 514, 519, 526, 528, 529,  
530, 533, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 544, 549, 555, 572, 573, 580,  
581, 582, 583, 587, 588, 592, 601, 602, 608, 609, 616, 618, 623,  
636, 652, 656, 658, 659, 662, 667, 668, 675, 677, 678, 679, 690,  
694, 696, 698, 706, 712, 723, 724, 725, 726, 733, 738, 740, 751,  
753, 762, 769, 771, 774, 779, 780, 781, 785, 786, 789, 790, 791,  
794, 795, 796, 797, 799, 804, 815, 816, 820, 824, 825, 826, 827,  
837, 841, 848, 850, 851, 853, 868, 20a, 23a, 27a, 34a, 39a, 66a,  
68a, 72a, 94a, 100a, 103a, 105a, 107a, 112a, 114a, 115a, 117a,  
121a, 122a, 124a.



PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION 2, 3, 15, 18, 54, 56, 57, 60, 66, 75, 85,  
87, 108, 115, 117, 120, 125, 126, 141, 142, 143, 144, 161, 163,  
175, 176, 177, 180, 184, 188, 189, 195, 239, 245, 246, 250, 251,  
252, 264, 269, 272, 273, 274, 275, 286, 299, 318, 326, 348, 370,  
390, 392, 402, 410, 441, 442, 472, 476, 488, 490, 491, 500, 513,  
522, 529, 554, 560, 561, 568, 590, 616, 621, 627, 628, 632, 653,  
666, 681, 687, 688, 689, 696, 697, 698, 710, 715, 738, 769, 788,  
799, 803, 815, 832, 833, 834, 855, 856, 869, 870, 12a, 16a, 18a,  
19a, 50a, 51a, 52a, 67a, 82a, 85a, 87a, 93a, 97a, 110a, 111a,  
124a, 125a, 127a.

REFERENCES NOT TRANSLATED 41, 233, 254, 301, 342, 344, 350, 417, 444,  
445, 446, 447, 576, 593, 594, 602, 622, 623, 676, 98a, 113a.

STAIN FUNGI 3, 16, 17, 25, 26, 33, 38, 41, 45, 49, 52, 53, 55, 57,  
58, 59, 60, 76, 77, 85, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 103, 108, 113,  
114, 127, 128, 138, 140, 142, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153,  
154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 163, 170, 172, 174, 178, 179, 191,  
204, 211, 213, 216, 225, 226, 229, 230, 231, 237, 238, 239, 240,  
242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 269, 271,  
279, 282, 283, 297, 301, 304, 306, 307, 316, 318, 336, 384, 385,  
386, 392, 395, 396, 404, 405, 410, 429, 438, 439, 440, 441, 449,  
450, 454, 479, 480, 485, 488, 489, 490, 491, 494, 497, 498, 505,  
510, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 523, 536, 554, 556, 559, 560, 561,  
565, 569, 570, 574, 575, 576, 579, 584, 585, 586, 590, 601, 603,  
604, 613, 614, 616, 617, 623, 635, 639, 640, 644, 653, 659, 660,  
661, 663, 664, 667, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 676, 680, 681,  
683, 684, 688, 691, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706,  
713, 718, 719, 723, 727, 739, 745, 751, 753, 754, 755, 759, 763,  
783, 787, 799, 806, 817, 822, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 852,  
856, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 869, 871, 873, 1a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 10a,  
13a, 15a, 16a, 17a, 18a, 19a, 20a, 21a, 24a, 26a, 27a, 28a, 29a,  
30a, 31a, 32a, 33a, 38a, 41a, 43a, 44a, 45a, 46a, 47a, 48a, 49a,  
50a, 55a, 58a, 62a, 65a, 73a, 75a, 76a, 77a, 78a, 79a, 81a, 83a,  
86a, 91a, 101a, 102a, 108a, 114a, 117a, 120a, 123a, 124a.

TAXONOMY 11, 16, 26, 37, 38, 41, 64, 67, 76, 79, 80, 97, 100, 103,  
105, 107, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128, 129, 132, 139, 145, 146, 147,  
148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164, 172, 190,  
192, 194, 204, 213, 217, 219, 253, 254, 257, 260, 266, 278, 279,  
283, 285, 288, 297, 303, 307, 313, 314, 315, 322, 325, 327, 328,  
329, 330, 331, 336, 338, 339, 340, 347, 351, 353, 355, 358, 361,  
362, 363, 371, 377, 382, 383, 394, 395, 396, 416, 421, 423, 425,  
427, 428, 440, 445, 446, 447, 456, 468, 474, 486, 487, 498, 505,  
512, 513, 514, 515, 517, 519, 520, 521, 538, 541, 543, 556, 558,



TAXONOMY (cont.) 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 571, 579, 593, 594, 600,  
606, 608, 613, 622, 625, 630, 633, 634, 635, 638, 661, 672, 673,  
678, 682, 698, 704, 709, 714, 722, 739, 740, 742, 743, 744, 746,  
761, 764, 765, 766, 767, 770, 773, 778, 782, 792, 793, 794, 797,  
798, 806, 810, 811, 812, 813, 817, 818, 821, 823, 843, 844, 845,  
846, 847, 852, 857, 858, 860, 865, 871, 2a, 28a, 41a, 44a, 45a,  
46a, 59a, 60a, 69a, 73a, 79a, 80a, 92a, 95a, 96a, 113a, 116a,  
128a, 129a.

# TAXON INDEX

- Acontium sp., 622.  
Acremoniella atra (Corda) Sacc., 580, 721, 102a.  
Acremoniella cedrelae Ram, 634.  
Acremoniella sp., 465, 622, 721, 51a.  
Acremonium alternatum Link ex S.F. Gray, 721.  
Acremonium atrogriseum (Panassenko) W. Gams, 580, 582, 721, 42a, 68a.  
Acremonium butyri (van Beyma) W. Gams, 579, 721, 42a, 113a, 118a.  
Acremonium charticola (Lindau) W. Gams, 594.  
Acremonium cylindricum, 113a.  
Acremonium furcatum (F. & V. Moreau) ex W. Gams, 580, 721.  
Acremonium kilianse Grutz, 67a.  
Acremonium murorum (Corda) W. Gams, 580, 594, 721, 42a.  
Acremonium strictum W. Gams, 67a, 81a.  
Acremonium vitis Cat., 132a.  
Acremonium sp., 83, 184, 185, 186, 190, 370, 464, 465, 580, 594, 19a, 42a, 111a, 113a.  
Acrophialophora fusispora (Saksena) Samson, 215.  
Acrophialophora levis Samson & Tariq Mahmood, 721.  
Acrospeira levis (Berk) Wiltshire, 10, 294, 80a.  
Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus Corda, 383, 593, 721, 867, 56a, 80a.  
Acrostalagmus sp., 593, 623, 99a.  
Acrostaphylus sp., 190, 721.  
Acrothecium sp., 319, 593.  
Alatospora acuminata Ingold, 338, 370, 377.  
Aleurisma cannis (Brooks & Hansford) Bisby, 80a.  
Aleurisma sp., 326.  
Allantophoma nematospora Kleb., 384.  
Allescheria boydii Shear, 111a.  
Allescheria terrestris, 106a.  
Allescheriella crocea (Monl.) Hughes, 456.  
Alternaria abietis Tengwall, 748.  
Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Kiessler, 146, 594, 746, 767, 67a, 124a.  
Alternaria brassicae Sacc., 593.  
Alternaria chartarum Preuss, 593.  
Alternaria consortiale (Thüm.) Hughes, 579.  
Alternaria fasciculata (Cke. & Ellis) L. R. Jones & Grout, 623.  
Alternaria flagelloidea (Atk.) Luttrell, 728.  
Alternaria geophila Daszewska, 623, 101a, 102a.  
Alternaria grisea Szilvinyi, 101a.  
Alternaria humicola Oud., 84, 382, 383, 384, 465, 534, 593, 703, 721, 728, 616, 101a, 130a, 132a.  
Alternaria maritima Suth., 32, 101, 303, 353, 362, 364, 367, 370, 419, 425, 616, 22a, 121a.  
Alternaria polymorpha Planch, 593.  
Alternaria radicina Meier, Drechsler & Eddy, 10, 767.

Alternaria tenuis Nees, 82, 83, 133, 213, 236, 246, 370, 383, 384, 404, 447, 478, 512, 576, 593, 631, 669, 703, 721, 728, 748, 767, 847, 867, 14a, 74a, 80a, 101a, 130a.  
Alternaria tenuis Nees sensu Neergard, 10, 12, 84, 319, 405, 721, 765, 17a, 19a.  
Alternaria tenuissima (Fr.) Wiltshire, 594, 721, 14a.  
Alternaria cf. tenuissima, 108a.  
Alternaria varians Planch., 593.  
Alternaria sp., 29, 100, 142, 147, 185, 186, 187, 190, 261, 262, 326, 361, 370, 384, 445, 465, 531, 533, 536, 549, 568, 594, 622, 623, 670, 684, 704, 731, 748, 808, 11a, 12a, 50a, 57a, 89a, 90a, 99a, 117a, 118a.  
Ambrosiella brunnea (Verrall) Batra, 38, 384.  
Ambrosiella ferruginea (Math.-Käarik) Batra, 38, 384, 100a.  
Ambrosiella gnathotrichi Batra, 38.  
Ambrosiella hartigii Batra, 38, 384.  
Ambrosiella ips (Leach, Orr, & Christ.) Batra, 38, 384.  
Ambrosiella macrospora (Fr.-Grosz.) Batra, 38, 384.  
Ambrosiella sulphurea Batra, 38, 384.  
Ambrosiella tingens (Lagerb. & Melin) Batra, 38, 301, 384, 386.  
Ambrosiella xylebori Brader, 38, 228, 384.  
Ambrosiella sp., 228.  
Ablyosporium sp., 294.  
Amylocarpus encaphaloides Currey, 115a.  
Anguillospora crassa Ingold, 340.  
Anguillospora gigantea Ranzoni, 636.  
Anguillospora longissima (Sacc. & Syd.) Ingold, 338, 370, 636.  
Aposphaeria boudieri Rolland, 419.  
Aposphaeria charticola Sacc., 593.  
Aposphaeria fibricola, 623.  
Aposphaeria pinea Sacc., 102a.  
Aposphaeria violacea Bertel, 576.  
Aposphaeria sp., 29, 82, 83, 623, 721.  
Arenariomyces quarrirems (Höhnk) Meyers, 721.  
Arthrimum state of Apiospoya montagnei Sacc., 98a.  
Arthrimum sp., 84.  
Arthrobotrys arthrobotryoides (Berl.) Lindau, 35.  
Arthrobotrys dactyloides Drechs., 357, 80a.  
Arthrobotrys oligospora Fr., 802.  
Arthrobotrys superba Corda, 322, 579, 580, 593, 721, 11a, 22a, 80a, 113a.  
Arthrobotrys superba Corda var. oligospora (Fresen.) Coemans, 593.  
Arthrobotrys sp., 190, 11a.  
Articulospora tetracladia Ingold, 338, 370.  
Aschersonia sp., 669.  
Ascochyta charticola F. Tarsi, 593.  
Ascochyta sp., 192, 195.  
Ascochyella rhizophoropsis Ciferri & Fraga, 424.  
Ascochyella sp., 424.



Ascocoryne cylichnium, 113a, 119a.  
Ascocoryne sarcoides, 108a.  
Aspergillus amstelodami (Mangin) Thom & Church, 401.  
Aspergillus brunneo-fuscus See, 593.  
Aspergillus candidus Link. ex Fr., 593, 594, 622, 669, 847.  
Aspergillus carneus (v. Tiegh.) Blochwitz, 271, 38a.  
Aspergillus chevalieri (Mangin) var. intermedius Thom & Raper, 294.  
Aspergillus clavato-nanica Batista, Maia, & Alecrim, 631.  
Aspergillus clavatus Desm., 593, 594.  
Aspergillus flavipes (Bain. & A. Sart.) Thom & Church, 593.  
Aspergillus flavus Link, 65, 251, 326, 342, 397, 401, 527, 593, 594, 622, 669, 721, 748, 23a, 49a, 61a, 72a, 98a.  
Aspergillus fumigatus Fres., 22, 83, 215, 251, 271, 294, 326, 342, 397, 445, 579, 580, 593, 594, 595, 669, 703, 721, 736, 738, 746, 748, 751, 770, 792, 793, 10a, 11a, 12a, 19a, 36a, 38a, 53a, 67a, 70a, 80a, 106a, 132a.  
Aspergillus fumigatus Fres. var. cellulosae A. Sart., 593, 704.  
Aspergillus giganteus Wehm., 98a.  
Aspergillus glaucus group, 326.  
Aspergillus japonicus Saito, 4.  
Aspergillus luchuensis Inui, 271, 847, 38a, 72a.  
Aspergillus manginii (Mang.) Thom & Church, 593, 594.  
Aspergillus nidulans (Eidam) Wint., 593, 669, 67a.  
Aspergillus niger v. Tiegh., 65, 246, 249, 251, 326, 337, 342, 358, 370, 379, 397, 401, 404, 405, 527, 530, 534, 536, 593, 594, 622, 669, 721, 733, 738, 748, 23a, 49a, 73a, 80a, 86a, 90a, 118a, 122a, 132a.  
Aspergillus niger v. Tiegh. var. luchuensis, 593.  
Aspergillus ochraceus Wilhelm, 278, 593, 622, 721.  
Aspergillus olivaceous Preuss, 593.  
Aspergillus oryzae (Ahlb.) Cohn., 593, 622, 669.  
Aspergillus proliferans G. Smith, 622.  
Aspergillus repens de Bary, 593.  
Aspergillus restrictus G. Smith, 238, 239.  
Aspergillus ruber (Konig., Spieck., & Brem.) Thom & Church, 534, 593, 669.  
Aspergillus rugulosus Thom & Raper, 669.  
Aspergillus sulphureus (Fres.) Thom & Church, 593, 669.  
Aspergillus sydowii (Bain. & A. Sart.) Thom & Church, 594, 669.  
Aspergillus tamaris Kita, 401.  
Aspergillus tapirirae Ram & Ram, 635.  
Aspergillus terreus Thom, 215, 326, 580, 593, 594, 622, 669, 721, 11a, 23a, 80a.  
Aspergillus terreus Thom var. aureus Raper & Thom, 593, 72a.  
Aspergillus terricola Marchal, 623.  
Aspergillus unguis (Emile-Weil & Gaud.) Thom & Raper, 669, 704.  
Aspergillus ustus (Bain.) Thom & Church, 251, 397, 398, 401, 527, 534, 623, 721, 61a.



Aspergillus versicolor (Vuil.) Tiraboschi, 249, 294, 326, 401, 512, 593, 594, 622, 669, 703, 98a.  
Aspergillus wentii Wehm., 534, 593, 594, 669.  
Aspergillus sp., 29, 142, 219, 246, 272, 273, 286, 447, 464, 527, 593, 594, 623, 684, 746, 748, 751, 806, 814, 818, 847, 20a, 24a, 88a, 89a, 99a, 100a, 118a, 119a, 132a.  
Asteromella sp., 192, 195, 196, 370, 721.  
Asteromyces cruciatus F. & V. Moreau ex Hennebert, 101, 367, 370, 374, 425, 22a.  
Atractium sp., 670.  
Aureobasidium mansonii (Cast.) W. B. Cooke, 669.  
Aureobasidium prunorum Dennis & Buhagiar, 164.  
Aureobasidium pullulans (de Bary) Arnaud, 29, 49, 82, 83, 84, 124, 142, 164, 204, 219, 278, 294, 297, 384, 386, 404, 405, 597, 580, 594, 631, 703, 706, 711, 721, 746, 748, 772, 11a, 14a, 19a, 24a, 42a, 48a, 67a, 80a, 83a, 90a, 101a, 114a, 117a, 118a, 120a, 132a.  
Aureobasidium foliicolum (Oud. & Beijer.) Mueller, 797.  
Aureobasidium sp., 187, 204, 243, 746, 748, 797, 818, 108a.  
  
Bactrodesmium sp., 192.  
Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) Vuill., 844, 80a.  
Bipolaris sp., 669.  
Bispora antennata (Pers. ex Fr.) Mason, 721.  
Bispora betulina (Corda) Hughes, 190, 579, 580, 582, 721, 746, 748, 751, 68a.  
Bispora effusa Pk., 185, 190, 465, 504, 580, 721.  
Bispora fusca, 370, 377.  
Bispora monilioides Corda, 721.  
Bispora pusilla Sacc., 185, 370, 465, 721, 111a.  
Bispora sp., 186, 721, 748.  
Bisporomyces chlamydosporis van Beyma, 404, 405, 721.  
Bisporomyces lignicola Mangenot, 370, 478, 721.  
Bisporomyces sp., 184, 185, 188, 465, 479, 721, 80a, 88a.  
Bonordeniella sp., 185, 465.  
Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat., 384, 404, 405, 602, 603, 799, 24a, 47a, 123a, 124a.  
Botryodiplodia sp., 29, 84.  
Botryophialophora marina Linder, 32, 367, 419, 425, 22a.  
Botryotrichum atrogriseum van Beyma, 593.  
Botryotrichum piluliferum Sacc. & March., 10, 246, 288, 367, 370, 522, 527, 593, 594, 721, 92a.  
Botryotrichum sp., 370, 580, 721, 42a.  
Botrytis argillacea Cke. var. avicenniae McAlp., 424.  
Botrytis cinerea Pers. ex Fr., 84, 133, 294, 382, 404, 405, 464, 512, 593, 867, 57a, 80a, 130a.  
Botrytis terrestris Jens., 512.  
Botrytis sp., 29, 82, 83, 326, 464, 593, 11a, 90a, 99a, 121a.  
Brachysporella sp., 746.

Brachysporium belgolandicum Schaumann, 694.  
Brachysporium sp., 370, 536, 721, 818.  
  
Cadophora brunnescens Davidson, 147, 828.  
Cadophora fastigiata Lagerb. & Melin, 16.  
Cadophora repens Davidson, 147, 828.  
Cadophora sp., 163, 326, 829.  
Calcarisporium thermophile Evans, 215.  
Calcarisporium sp., 746, 751.  
Camarosporium ambiens, 131, 133, 465.  
Camarosporium charticolum (Speg.) Sacc., 593.  
Camarosporium marylandicum Shearer, 743.  
Camarosporium metableticum Trail, 22a.  
Camposporium pellucidum (Grove) Hughes, 867.  
Candida albicans (Robin) Berkh., 83, 703, 19a, 130a.  
Candida reukaufii (Gruss) Diddens & Lodder, 218, 219, 220.  
Candida scotii Diddens & Lodder, 219.  
Candida sp., 84, 219, 262, 271, 447, 38a, 80a, 90a.  
Catenularia fuliginea Saito, 593.  
Catenularia heimii Mangenot, 580, 582, 721.  
Catenularia sp., 190, 464, 721.  
Cattanea sp., 145.  
Centospora acerina (Hartig) Newhall, 370.  
Cephalophora tropica Thaxt., 80a.  
Cephalosporium acremonium Corda, 271, 273, 274, 294, 344, 377, 405, 445, 576, 593, 721, 38a, 80a, 101a.  
Cephalosporium asperum El. Marchal, 669.  
Cephalosporium atrum Corda, 512.  
Cephalosporium balanoides Drechs., 80a.  
Cephalosporium charticola Lindau, 703, 101a, 102a.  
Cephalosporium herbarum (Pers.) Link, 132a.  
Cephalosporium incaratum Thirm., 249, 721.  
Cephalosporium lamellicola F. E. Smith, 249, 398, 721.  
Cephalosporium macrocephalum Sor., 593.  
Cephalosporium nordinii Bouchier, 64.  
Cephalosporium roseum Oud., 593.  
Cephalosporium selenosporum Nyuksha, 593.  
Cephalosporium sp., 29, 35, 82, 83, 100, 102, 131, 133, 184, 185, 186, 188, 190, 192, 195, 196, 228, 246, 250, 251, 262, 294, 325, 370, 385, 397, 398, 401, 404, 445, 447, 464, 465, 508, 593, 612, 623, 9a, 11a, 12a, 13a, 14a, 19a, 57a, 67a, 71a, 85a, 89a, 99a, 107a, 118a, 126a.  
Cephalothecium roseum Corda, 593, 676, 49a.  
Cephalothecium sp., 593.  
Cephalotrichum stemonitis (Pers.) Link ex Fr., 594.  
Ceratocystiopsis minuta (Siem.) Upudhyay & Kendrick, 817.  
Ceratocystis abiocarpa Davidson, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis acericola Griffin, 279, 600.

Ceratocystis adiposa (Butl.) C. Moreau, 279, 336, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis aequivaginta Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis alba DeVay, Davidson, & Moller, 172, 306, 600.  
Ceratocystis albida (Math.-Käärik.) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 582, 721, 748, 68a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis allantospora Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis ambrosia Bakshi, 29, 279, 336, 384, 721, 113a.  
Ceratocystis cf. ambrosia, 108a.  
Ceratocystis angusticollis Wright & Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis araucariae Butin, 97, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis arborea Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis autographa Bakshi, 279, 336, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis bacillospora Butin & Zimmerm., 384, 100a.  
Ceratocystis bicolor (Davidson & Wells) Davidson, 152, 157, 279, 384, 385, 117a.  
Ceratocystis brevicollis Davidson, 152, 279, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis brunnea Davidson, 152, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis brunneo-ciliata (Math.-Käärik) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 580, 600, 721, 117a.  
Ceratocystis brunneocrinita Wright & Cain, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis cana (Münch) C. Moreau, 228, 279, 336, 384, 580, 600, 721, 117a.  
Ceratocystis californica DeVay, Davidson, & Moller, 172.  
Ceratocystis capillifera (Hegdc.) C. Moreau, 279, 336, 384.  
Ceratocystis capitata Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis clavata (Math.-Käärik) Hunt, 279, 301, 336, 384, 385, 580, 721, 117a.  
Ceratocystis coerulea (Fr.) C. Moreau, 213, 117a. [in Moreau C. coerulea (Münch) C. Moreau].  
Ceratocystis coerulescens (Münch) Bakshi, 35, 103, 279, 297, 336, 384, 386, 400, 404, 405, 459, 479, 580, 600, 616, 721, 748, 752, 29a, 30a, 31a, 44a, 88a, 117a, 126a.  
Ceratocystis columnaris Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis concentrica Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis conicicollis Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis coronata Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis crassivaginata Griffin, 279, 306, 384, 580, 600, 721.  
Ceratocystis crenulata Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis curvicollis Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis davidsonii Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis deltoideospora Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis distorta Davidson, 155, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis dolominuta Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis dryocoetidis Kendricks & Molnar, 228, 279, 384, 396, 600, 27a.  
Ceratocystis europioides Wright & Cain, 157, 159, 278, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis fagacearum (Bretz) Hunt, 336.  
Ceratocystis falcata Wright & Cain, 279, 600.



Ceratocystis fasciata Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis fimbriata Ell. & Halst., 103, 279, 306, 336, 384, 600, 862, 871.  
Ceratocystis floccosa (Math.-Käärik) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 117a.  
Ceratocystis francke-grosmanniae Davidson, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis fraxinopennsylvanica Hinds, 46a.  
Ceratocystis galeiformis Bakshi, 35, 279, 336, 384, 117a.  
Ceratocystis gossypina Davidson, 155, 600.  
Ceratocystis gossypina Davidson var. robusta Davidson, 155.  
Ceratocystis grandifoliae Davidson, 28a.  
Ceratocystis huntii Robins., 159, 279, 384, 73a, [in Olchowecki & Reid, Robins-Jeffrey].  
Ceratocystis hyalothecium Davidson, 28a.  
Ceratocystis introcitrina Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis ips (Rumbold) C. Moreau, 103, 163, 204, 213, 228, 279, 301, 336, 384, 580, 600, 721, 65a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis leptographioides (Davidson) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis leucocarpa Davidson, 172, 600.  
Ceratocystis longirostellata Bakshi, 35, 384.  
Ceratocystis longispora Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis magnifica Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis major (van Beyma) C. Moreau, 279, 336, 384, 565, 600, 748.  
Ceratocystis megalobrunnea Davidson & Toole, 158, 279, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis microspora Davidson, 154, 384.  
Ceratocystis minima Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis minor (Hedgc.) Hunt, 152, 163, 228, 279, 297, 301, 336, 384, 386, 580, 600, 616, 659, 721, 748, 29a, 30a, 31a, 65a, 108a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis minuta (Siem.) Hunt, 172, 279, 336, 384, 385, 580, 659, 721, 65a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis minuta-bicolor Davidson, 600.  
Ceratocystis moniliformis (Hedgc.) C. Moreau, 97, 103, 152, 279, 336, 384, 566, 600, 814, 21a.  
Ceratocystis moniliformis (Hedgc.) C. Moreau f. pycanthi Luc, 384.  
Ceratocystis montia (Rumbold) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 600, 639, 659, 660, 65a.  
Ceratocystis multiannulata (Hedgc. & Davidson) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 721.  
Ceratocystis narcissi (Linder) Hunt, 336, 600.  
Ceratocystis nigra Davidson, 152, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis nigrocarpa Davidson, 600.  
Ceratocystis obscura (Davidson) Hunt, 279, 336.  
Ceratocystis ochracea Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis olivacea (Math.-Käärik) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 580, 582, 600, 721, 44a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis olivaceapini Davidson, 155, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis ossiformis Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis pallida Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis pallidobrunnea Olchowecki & Reid, 600.

Ceratocystis paradoxa (Dade) C. Moreau, 279, 336, 384.  
Ceratocystis parva Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis penicillata (Grosb.) C. Moreau, 152, 157, 279, 301, 336, 384, 385, 616, 27a, 29a, 31a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis perfecta Davidson, 152, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis perparvispora Hunt, 279, 336, 600.  
Ceratocystis piceae (Münch) Bakshi, 25, 29, 103, 204, 240, 279, 297, 336, 383, 384, 385, 404, 405, 529, 579, 580, 594, 616, 721, 11a, 17a, 18a, 21a, 27a, 29a, 30a, 31a, 71a, 100a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis piceaperda (Rumbold) C. Moreau, 279, 336, 384.  
Ceratocystis pilifera (Fr.) C. Moreau, 103, 163, 185, 204, 279, 297, 301, 382, 383, 384, 386, 404, 405, 465, 479, 579, 580, 616, 631, 706, 721, 748, 11a, 29a, 30a, 31a, 65a, 88a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis pini (Münch) C. Moreau, 117a.  
Ceratocystis pluriannulata (Hedgc.) C. Moreau, 103, 179, 204, 279, 336, 384, 752, 21a.  
Ceratocystis polonica (Siem.) C. Moreau, 279, 336, 384, 385.  
Ceratocystis ponderosae Hinds & Davidson, 46a.  
Ceratocystis populicola Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis populina Hinds & Davidson, 306, 307, 384.  
Ceratocystis pseudoeurophioides Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis pseudominor Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis pseudonigra Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis retusi Davidson & Hinds, 600, 45a.  
Ceratocystis radicola (Bliss) C. Moreau, 336.  
Ceratocystis rostrocoronata Davidson & Eslyn, 204.  
Ceratocystis rostrocyndrica (Davidson) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis sagmatospora Wright & Cain, 204, 279, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis schrenkiana (Hedgc.) C. Moreau, 163, 279, 336, 384, 65a.  
Ceratocystis serpens (Goid.) C. Moreau, 279, 336, 384.  
Ceratocystis seticollis Davidson, 600.  
Ceratocystis sparsa Davidson, 600.  
Ceratocystis spinifera Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis spinulosa Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis stenoceras (Robak) C. Moreau, 204, 279, 384, 582, 600, 721, 117a.  
Ceratocystis stenosporea Griffin, 279, 600.  
Ceratocystis tenella Davidson, 152, 279, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis tetropii (Math.) Hunt, 279, 336, 384, 385, 580, 600, 721, 117a.  
Ceratocystis torticiliata Olchowecki & Reid, 600.  
Ceratocystis torulosa Butin & Zimmerm., 384, 100a.  
Ceratocystis tremuloaurea Davidson & Hinds, 157, 158, 204, 279, 306, 307, 384.  
Ceratocystis truncicola (Davidson) Griffin, 279.  
Ceratocystis tubicollis Olchowecki & Reid, 600.

Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau, 14, 107, 228, 279, 336, 404, 405, 600, 607, 608, 721, 27a, 117a.  
Ceratocystis varispora (Davidson) C. Moreau, 279, 336, 384, 600.  
Ceratocystis vesca Davidson, 152, 279.  
Ceratocystis wilsoni Bakshi, 35.  
Ceratocystis sp., 9, 21, 88, 97, 99, 142, 153, 155, 156, 158, 170, 204, 228, 237, 286, 382, 383, 386, 482, 519, 580, 751, 799, 808, 818, 832, 854, 10a, 21a, 30a, 31a, 44a, 56a, 85a, 88a, 89a, 100a, 108a, 117a, 118a.  
Ceratostomella adiposa (Butler) Sartoris, 798.  
Ceratostomella coerulea Münch, 386.  
Ceratostomella exigua Hedgc., 828.  
Ceratostomella fimbriata (Ell. & Halst.) J. A. Elliott, 798.  
Ceratostomella ips Rumbold, 147, 584, 828, 829.  
Ceratostomella leptographioides Davidson, 148.  
Ceratostomella microspora Davidson, 148.  
Ceratostomella minutum Siem., 148.  
Ceratostomella montium Rumbold, 673, 798.  
Ceratostomella multiannulata Hedgc. & Davidson, 147, 798, 828.  
Ceratostomella obscura Davidson, 147, 828.  
Ceratostomella piceae Münch, 35, 240, 505, 586, 798, 3a, 4a.  
Ceratostomella pilifera (Fr.) Winter, 128, 147, 316, 336, 828, 829, 32a, 41a, 80a.  
Ceratostomella pini Münch, 35, 147, 228, 386, 585, 828, 20a.  
Ceratostomella pluriannulata Hedgc., 147, 828, 829.  
Ceratostomella rostricylindrica Davidson, 148.  
Ceratostomella schrenkiana Hedgc., 41a.  
Ceratostomella stenoceras Robak, 148.  
Ceratostomella sp., 148, 283, 284, 316, 326, 488, 670, 688, 673, 798, 828, 829, 20a, 49a, 50a.  
Cercospora hibisci Tracy & Earle, 424.  
Cercospora hibiscina Ell. & Everh., 424.  
Cercospora rhizophorae Craeger, 424.  
Cercospora salina Suth., 362, 364, 419, 630, 858.  
Ceriosporopsis cambrensis, 110a.  
Chaetomella horrida Oud., 294.  
Chaetomella sp., 29, 623.  
Chaetomium alba-arenulum Ames, 250, 251, 389, 391, 397, 398, 401, 402, 721.  
Chaetomium aureum Chivers, 721.  
Chaetomium bostrychodes Zoph, 594, 765.  
Chaetomium cochlioides Pallister, 185, 186, 190, 370, 455, 465, 684, 721.  
Chaetomium dolchotrichum Ames, 29, 118a.  
Chaetomium elatum Kunze ex Fr., 190, 192, 383, 465, 580, 584, 684, 721, 748, 121a.  
Chaetomium erectum Skolko & Groves, 721.



Chaetomium funiculum Cooke, 185, 190, 198, 294, 370, 383, 465, 579, 586, 684, 721, 733, 734, 748, 11a, 42a.  
Chaetomium globosum Kunze ex Fr., 5, 6, 9, 13, 21, 29, 89, 102, 111, 112, 116, 131, 132, 133, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 195, 196, 198, 233, 250, 251, 294, 370, 375, 389, 391, 397, 398, 401, 402, 457, 458, 459, 461, 465, 478, 479, 481, 482, 522, 527, 529, 533, 536, 579, 580, 594, 603, 605, 631, 679, 684, 690, 703, 715, 716, 720, 721, 724, 725, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 748, 774, 788, 789, 790, 794, 834, 854, 11a, 16a, 23a, 25a, 35a, 39a, 42a, 51a, 52a, 55a, 61a, 66a, 68a, 72a, 84a, 86a, 89a, 94a, 105a, 107a, 112a, 114a, 120a, 122a, 125a, 127a, 132a, 133a.  
Chaetomium gracile Udagawa, 721.  
Chaetomium homopilatum Omvik, 721.  
Chaetomium indicum Corda, 721, 72a.  
Chaetomium murorum Corda, 721.  
Chaetomium olivaceum Ellis, 703.  
Chaetomium piluliferum Daniels, 530, 39a, 131a.  
Chaetomium spirale Zopf, 190, 132a.  
Chaetomium thermophile LaTouche, 215, 271, 495, 579, 580, 721, 795, 11a.  
Chaetomium thermophile LaTouche var. coprophile Cooney & Emerson, 215, 223, 736, 792, 793, 794, 795.  
Chaetomium thermophile LaTouche var. dissitum Cooney & Emerson, 215, 223, 792, 793, 794, 795, 36a, 53a.  
Chaetomium velutinum Ames, 190, 721.  
Chaetomium sp., 215, 227, 262, 272, 326, 384, 594, 721, 748, 808, 818, 834, 847, 56a, 57a, 67a, 99a, 109a, 118a.  
Chaetophoma sp., 29, 593, 748.  
Chaetopsis sp., 196.  
Chalara fusidioides (Corda) Rabenh., 721.  
Chalara rivulorum Peyronel, 445.  
Chalara strobilina Sacc., 447.  
Chalara sp., 190, 447, 464, 579, 580, 721, 867, 11a, 88a.  
Chalaropsis sp., 184, 185, 196, 370, 465, 512, 721.  
Cheiromyella sp., 464.  
Chloridium chlamydosporium (van Beyma) Hughes, 190, 288, 580, 721.  
Chloridium minutum (Sacc.) Sacc., 593, 594.  
Chloridium sp., 818, 80a.  
Chromosporium sp., 190, 721.  
Chrysosporium lignorum Nilsson, 7, 579, 703, 10a, 12a, 106a.  
Chrysosporium luteum (Constantin) Carmichael, 797.  
Chrysosporium olivaceum (J. Taylor) Link, 797.  
Chrysosporium pannorum (Link) Hughes, 579, 580, 582, 594, 721, 857, 11a, 42a.  
Chrysosporium pollaccii J. Taylor, 797.  
Chrysosporium pruinosum (Gilman & Abbott) Carmichael, 80, 595, 635, 721, 770, 67a, 70a.  
Chrysosporium sp., 80, 215, 721, 746, 748, 751, 87a.

Cirrenalia macrocephala (Kohlm.) Meyers & Moore, 101, 122, 192, 195, 196, 303, 362, 364, 367, 370, 419, 420, 421, 425, 539, 721, 811, 813, 22a, 110a, 121a.  
Cirrenalia pseudomacrocephala Kohlm., 422.  
Cirrenalia pygmaea Kohlm., 367, 422, 424.  
Cirrenalia tropicalis Kohlm., 370, 422, 424.  
Cirrhomycetes caudiger Höhnelt, 102a.  
Cirrhomycetes sp., 867.  
Citromycetes sp., 99a.  
Cladobotryum apiculatum (Tubaki) W. Gams & Hoozem., 594.  
Cladorrhinum sp., 580, 582, 721, 42a.  
Cladosporium algarum Cooke & Masee, 419, 22a.  
Cladosporium brevicompactum Pidopl. & Deniak, 593.  
Cladosporium cladosporioides (Fres.) de Vries, 110, 384, 616, 746, 23a, 80a, 98a, 118a.  
Cladosporium cucumerinum Ell. & Arth., 785.  
Cladosporium elatum (Harz) Nannf., 83, 384, 676, 721, 765, 19a.  
Cladosporium fuscum Preuss, 593.  
Cladosporium herbarum (Pers.) Link ex Fr., 29, 35, 82, 83, 84, 133, 190, 249, 254, 319, 342, 374, 382, 383, 384, 391, 398, 404, 405, 512, 576, 593, 594, 616, 669, 676, 703, 721, 765, 799, 822, 847, 14a, 17a, 19a, 29a, 30a, 31a, 72a, 80a, 91a, 117a, 121a, 130a.  
Cladosporium hordei (Bruhne) Pidopl., 594.  
Cladosporium macrocarpum Preuss, 382, 383, 464.  
Cladosporium resinae (Lindau) de Vries, 30, 278, 401, 580, 582, 610, 721, 748, 42a.  
Cladosporium sphaerospermum Penz., 464, 669, 1a, 80a.  
Cladosporium sp., 97, 186, 187, 243, 273, 309, 326, 384, 462, 536, 579, 582, 593, 594, 622, 623, 644, 669, 704, 746, 748, 751, 772, 818, 828, 829, 867, 11a, 21a, 42a, 64a, 90a, 117a, 118a.  
Clasterosporium caricinum Schw., 192, 195, 196, 370.  
Clasterosporium tenuissimum (Nees) Sacc., 383.  
Clavariopsis aquatica de Wild., 338, 370, 377.  
Clavariopsis bulbosa Anast., 10, 325, 367, 422, 423, 744, 812, 813, 2a, 22a.  
Clavatospora stellata (Ingold & Cox) S. Nilsson, 370.  
Clavatospora stellatacula Kirk, 370, 409, 22a.  
Coccospora agricola Goddard, 246, 721.  
Codinea gonytrichodes Shearer & Crane, 370, 744.  
Codinea parva Hughes & Kendrick, 195, 196.  
Colletotrichum hibisciola Rangel, 424.  
Coniella sp., 195, 196.  
Conioscypha lignicola Höhnelt, 742.  
Conioscypha varia Shearer, 370, 742.  
Coniosporium sp., 445.  
Coniothecium charticola Fckl., 593.  
Coniothecium pyramidula Bomm., 593.  
Coniothecium sp., 623, 675, 818, 867.

Coniothyrium fuckelii Sacc., 131, 133, 249, 370, 391, 398, 465, 582, 721, 746, 64a, 130a.  
Coniothyrium fuckelii Sacc. var. sporulosum W. Gams & Domsch., 580, 721.  
Coniothyrium minitans Campbell, 42a.  
Coniothyrium sp., 11a, 71a, 88a, 98a.  
Cordana pauciseptata Preuss, 11a, 24a, 68a.  
Corollospora comata J. Kohlm., 110a.  
Coryne cylichnium (Tul.) Boud., 118a.  
Coryne sarcoides (Jacquin ex S. F. Gray) Tul., 35, 209, 383, 579, 580, 721, 56a, 57a, 104a, 118a.  
Coryne sarcoides complex, 14a.  
Coryne sp., 118a.  
Cremasteria cymatilis Meyers & Moore, 122, 367, 375, 419, 549, 22a.  
Cryptosporiopsis abietina Petrak, 71a.  
Cryptostroma corticale (Ell. & Ev.) Gregory & Waller, 596.  
Culcitalna acharaspora Meyers & Moore, 101, 122, 303, 363, 367, 370, 419, 420, 422, 424, 427, 539, 549, 811, 110a, 115a, 121a.  
Culcitalna sp., 22a.  
Curvularia affinis Boedijn, 271, 38a, 101a.  
Curvularia geniculata (Tracy & Earle) Boedijn, 728.  
Curvularia lunata (Wakker) Boedijn, 28, 83, 110, 669, 678, 679, 721, 765, 824, 825, 826, 19a, 23a.  
Curvularia lunata (Wakker) Boedijn var. aeria (Batista, Lima, & Vasconcelos) M. B. Ellis, 271.  
Curvularia pallescens Boedijn, 669, 728.  
Curvularia uncinata Bugn., 593.  
Curvularia sp., 536, 593, 748, 818, 821, 88a.  
Cylindrocarpon didymum (Hartig) Wollenw., 249, 398, 580, 721.  
Cylindrocarpon gracile Bugn., 580, 721.  
Cylindrocarpon heteronemum (Berk. & Br.) Wollenw., 383.  
Cylindrocarpon lucidum Booth, 580, 721, 11a.  
Cylindrocarpon magnusianum Wollenw., 580, 721, 42a, 113a.  
Cylindrocarpon radicicolum Wollenw., 382, 383, 56a, 132a.  
Cylindrocarpon sp., 12, 82, 83, 84, 102, 133, 398, 579, 11a, 12a, 19a, 42a, 56a, 57a.  
Cylindrocephalum sp., 445, 746, 80a.  
Cylindrocladium couratariae Ram & Ram, 635.  
Cylindrocladium floridanum Sobers & Seymour, 773.  
Cyphellopynis sp., 133.  
Cytospora abietis Sacc., 384.  
Cytospora decipiens Sacc., 753, 754, 755.  
Cytospora cf. horrida Sacc., 91a.  
Cytospora leucostoma (Pers. ex Fr.) Sacc., 405.  
Cytospora pini Desm. 213, 383, 748, 55a, 56a, 108a.  
Cytospora rhizophorae J. & E. Kohlm., 427.  
Cytospora sp., 29, 190, 237, 242, 262, 382, 383, 384, 423, 593, 623, 631, 684, 721, 748, 56a, 71a, 76a, 85a, 91a, 118a.  
Cytosporella sp., 184, 185, 190, 370, 465, 623, 721.



Dactylaria candida (Nees) Sacc., 80a.  
Dactylaria fusiformis Shearer & Crane, 744.  
Dactylaria sp., 82, 83, 446.  
Dactylella aquatica (Ingold) Ranzoni, 370.  
Dactylella arnauda Yadav, 867.  
Dactylella brochopaga Drechs., 80a.  
Dactylella dactyloidea (Drechs.) Sopronow, 447.  
Dactylella gephyropaga Drechs., 80a.  
Dactylella minuta Grove, 445.  
Dactylella minuta Grove var. fusiformis Grove, 446.  
Dactylella rhombospora Grove, 446, 447.  
Dactylella sp., 198, 378.  
Dactylium dendroides (Bull.) Fr., 294, 456, 748.  
Dactylium fusarioides Fragoso & Ciferri, 401, 741, 61a.  
Dactylium leptosporum (Sacc.) Lentz, 456.  
Dactylosporium sp., 29, 527, 534, 721.  
Dematium hispidulum Fr., 593.  
Dematium pullulans de Bary, 593, 644, 670.  
Dematium sp., 593.  
Dendrodochium sp., 113a, 118a.  
Dendrophoma sp., 29.  
Dendrospora erecta Ingold, 370, 399.  
Dendryphiella arenaria Nicot, 669, 22a.  
Dendryphiella interseminata (Berk. & Rev.) Bubak & Renojevic, 867.  
Dendryphiella salina (Suth.) Pugh & Nicot, 101, 303, 325, 367, 370, 374, 375, 419, 425, 539, 540, 625, 630, 22a.  
Dendryphion comosum Wallr., 867.  
Dendryphion fumosum (Corda) Fr., 100, 192, 195, 196.  
Dendryphion laxum Berk. & Br., 867.  
Dendryphion nanum (Nees ex Gray) Hughes, 744.  
Dendryphion sp., 185, 465.  
Dendryphiopsis atra Hughes, 748.  
Dendryphiopsis sp., 748.  
Dicoccum asperum (Corda) Sacc., 196, 593.  
Dicoccum charticola var. asperum Corda, 593.  
Dicoccum sp., 198, 261, 593, 733, 734, 735.  
Dicranidion fragile Harkness, 445, 446.  
Dictyosporium boydii Smith & Ramsbottom, 363.  
Dictyosporium elegans Corda, 370, 580, 582, 721, 68a.  
Dictyosporium pelagica (Linder) G. C. Hughes, 12, 101, 192, 195, 325, 363, 367, 370, 425, 625, 22a.  
Dictyosporium pelagicum (Linder) G. C. Hughes, 110a.  
Dictyosporium toruloides (Corda) Guéguen, 303, 363, 370, 867.  
Dictyosporium sp., 145.  
Didyonostilba sp., 294.  
Dimerosporiopsis sp., 464.  
Dimorphospora foliicola Tubaki, 370.  
Dinemasporium marinum Nilsson, 367, 419.  
Diplococcium spicatum Grove, 80a.

Diplococcium sp., 185, 465.  
Diplodia conigena Desm., 101a.  
Diplodia natalensis Evans, 385, 404, 405, 424, 828, 829, 832, 21a, 28a, 92a.  
Diplodia oraemaris Barghoorn & Linder, 32, 353, 367, 418, 419, 669, 22a.  
Diplodia pinea (Desm.) Kickx & Waterman, 82, 83, 405, 721.  
Diplodia sapinea (Fr.) Fckl., 404, 405.  
Diplodia zeae (Schw.) Lev., 47.  
Diplodia sp., 186, 190, 227, 404, 748, 799, 828, 17a, 88a.  
Diplodina laminariana Suth., 419.  
Diplodia sp., 669.  
Diplorhinotrichum africanum Hughes, 80a.  
Discula brunneotिंगens H. Meyer, 384, 404, 405, 101a, 102a, 130a.  
Discula pinicola (Naum.) Petrak, 29, 382, 383, 384, 580, 703, 748, 56a, 101a.  
Discula pinicola (Naum.) Petrak var. mammosa Lagerb. & Melin, 465, 748, 101a, 130a.  
Discula sp., 383, 721, 117a.  
Doratomyces microsporus (Sacc.) Morton & Smith, 100, 192, 195, 196, 370, 580, 721, 42a.  
Doratomyces nanus (Ehrb. & Link) Morton & Smith, 721.  
Doratomyces purpureofuscus (Schw. ex Fr.) Morton & Smith, 192, 195, 196, 370, 721.  
Doratomyces stemonites (Pers. ex Fr.) Morton & Smith, 100, 133, 192, 249, 391, 398, 401, 402, 721, 736, 80a, 91a.  
Doratomyces sp., 721, 738.  
Dothichiza pityophila (Corda) Petrak, 721.  
Dothiorella sp., 748.  
Drechslera sorokiniana (Sacc.) Subram. & Jain, 580, 721.  
Drechslera spicifera (Bain.) v. Arx, 721.  
  
Eidamia acromoniloides (Harz) Lindau, 593.  
Eidamia sp., 76.  
Eladia saccula (Dale) G. Smith, 580, 721, 42a.  
Endoconidiophora adiposa (Butler) Davidson, 147.  
Endoconidiophora coerulescens Münch, 147, 386, 828, 5a, 43a.  
Endoconidiophora coerulescens Münch f. douglasii Davidson, 150, 151.  
Endoconidiophora bunae Kitajima, 3a.  
Endoconidiophora fimbriata (Ell. & Hals.) Davidson, 147.  
Endoconidiophora moniliformis (Hedgc.) Davidson, 147, 149, 828, 829.  
Endoconidiophora paradoxa (de Seynes) Davidson, 147.  
Endoconidiophora varispora Davidson, 149.  
Endoconidiophora virescens Davidson, 149, 21a, 77a.  
Endophragmia australiensis Beaton & M. B. Ellis, 744.  
Endophragmia hyalosperma (Corda) Morgan-Jones & Cole, 370, 867.  
Endophragmia sp., 464.  
Epicoccum granulatum Penz., 17a.  
Epicoccum maritimum Suth., 419.

Epicoccum niger [probably orthographic variant of Epicoccum nigrum Link ex Fr.], 100, 192.  
Epicoccum nigrum Link ex Fr., 82, 83, 84, 97, 133, 246, 271, 370, 400, 593, 594, 669, 847, 867, 19a, 38a, 80a.  
Epicoccum purpurascens Enrenb. ex Schl., 319, 580, 721, 748, 765, 42a, 124a.  
Epicoccum sp., 29, 262, 593, 818, 11a, 57a, 64a, 90a.  
Flagellospora curvula Ingold, 338.  
Flagellospora sp., 409.  
Fluminispora ovalis Ingold, 340.  
Fumago vagans Pers., 728.  
Fumago sp., 14a.  
Fusariella sp., 867.  
Fusarium aquaeductuum (Radlk. & Rabh.) Lagh., 249, 398.  
Fusarium avenaceum (Corda ex Fr.) Sacc., 867, 80a.  
Fusarium chlamydosporum Wollenw. & Reinking, 623, 721.  
Fusarium coeruleum Lib. ex Sacc., 593, 623.  
Fusarium coeruleum Sacc. var. cellulosae Sart., 593.  
Fusarium culmorum (W. G. Smith) Sacc., 593, 594, 669.  
Fusarium equiseti (Corda) Sacc., 249, 383, 398, 401, 593, 721.  
Fusarium herbarum Fr., 593.  
Fusarium javanicum Koorders, 100a, 101a.  
Fusarium javanicum v. radicicola Wollenw., 703.  
Fusarium lini Bolley, 512.  
Fusarium martii Appel & Wollenw., 593.  
Fusarium moniliiforme Sheld., 271, 593, 38a, 72a, 80a.  
Fusarium negudi Sherb., 721.  
Fusarium nivale (Fr.) Cesati, 623.  
Fusarium orthoceras Appel & Wollenw., 383, 593, 623.  
Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht ex Fr., 249, 271, 278, 342, 358, 370, 383, 398, 401, 506, 593, 631, 669, 721, 746, 38a, 132a.  
Fusarium oxysporum (Schlecht ex Fr.) em. Snyder & Hansen, 746, 748, 80a.  
Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht ex Fr. f. sp. cucumerinum Owen, 23a.  
Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht ex Fr. f. sp. lycopersici (Sacc.) Snyder & Hansen, 459.  
Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht ex Fr. var. cubense (E. F. Smith) Snyder & Hansen, 110, 23a.  
Fusarium poe (Pech) Wollenw., 703.  
Fusarium redolens Wollenw., 249, 623, 721.  
Fusarium roseum Link ex Fr., 247, 15a.  
Fusarium sambucinum Fckl., 867.  
Fusarium scirpi Lambotte & Fantrey, 512, 593.  
Fusarium semitectum Berk & Rav., 669, 67a.  
Fusarium solani (Mart.) Appel & Wollenw., 190, 249, 251, 271, 382, 383, 397, 398, 512, 527, 534, 580, 593, 594, 669, 721, 733, 80a, 98a.  
Fusarium solani (Mart.) Appel & Wollenw. sensu Snyder & Hansen, 10, 20, 746, 748, 38a, 67a.



Fusarium solani (Mart.) Appel & Wollenw. var. emuartii (Carp.) Wollenw., 101a.

Fusarium sublunatum Reink., 623.

Fusarium tricothecioides Wollenw., 512, 623.

Fusarium sp., 29, 82, 83, 84, 100, 133, 186, 190, 192, 195, 196, 198, 234, 237, 246, 250, 251, 271, 22, 273, 278, 286, 326, 370, 377, 382, 397, 398, 401, 447, 464, 568, 579, 622, 623, 684, 704, 734, 735, 736, 738, 746, 748, 808, 818, 11a, 13a, 17a, 19a, 38a, 42a, 56a, 57a, 62a, 64a, 85a, 88a, 89a, 90a, 98a, 99a, 118a, 121a, 126a, 130a, 132a.

Fusicladium sp., 765.

Fusicoccum tingens Goid., 384.

Fusidium maritimum Suth., 419.

Fusidium viride Grove, 198.

Fusidium sp., 734.

Gaeumannomyces sp., 115a.

Geotrichoides sp., 37a.

Geotrichum candidum Link ex pers., 65, 67, 105, 217, 218, 219, 220, 294, 579, 669, 10a, 11a, 80a, 108a.

Geotrichum sp., 29, 217, 271, 326, 344, 464, 594, 818, 37a, 38a.

Gilmaniella humicola Barron, 580, 721, 80a.

Gliocladiopsis sp., 133, 294.

Gliocladium catenulatum Gilman & Abbot, 82, 83, 102, 249, 580, 721, 80a.

Gliocladium deliquescens Sopp, 344, 383, 388, 445, 447, 579, 703, 721, 11a, 12a, 80a, 113a.

Gliocladium fimbriatum Gilman & Abbot, 344, 352.

Gliocladium penicillioides Corda, 586, 721.

Gliocladium roseum (Link) Thom, 347, 113a.

Gliocladium roseum Bain., 102, 190, 198, 246, 294, 344, 404, 405, 721, 733, 735, 738, 809, 80a, 98a, 108a.

Gliocladium roseum Bain. var. viride Rall., 249, 734, 736, 748, 100a.

Gliocladium virens Mill., Gidd., & Fost., 8, 165, 166, 249, 251, 288, 397, 398, 401, 721, 61a.

Gliocladium viride Matr., 333, 480, 721, 746, 748, 751.

Gliocladium sp., 29, 82, 83, 186, 251, 297, 326, 430, 432, 436, 447, 464, 525, 567, 593, 731, 748, 752, 818, 851, 19a, 29a, 64a, 78a, 85a, 99a.

Gliodendron balnicolum Salonen & Ruokola, 80a.

Gliomastix convoluta Harz, 447, 464, 721.

Gliomastix murorum (Corda) Hughes, 288.

Gliomastix murorum (Corda) Hughes var. felina (Corda) Hughes, 288, 102a.

Gliomastix subiculosa [Gliomastix state of Wallrothiella subiculosa Höhnelt], 38a.

Gliomastix sp., 29, 326, 593.

Gloiosphaeria clerciana Höhnelt, 96a.

Gonatobotrys flava Bon., 593.  
Gonatobotrys microspora Riv., 445, 447.  
Gonatobotrys simplex Corda, 721.  
Gonatobotrys sp., 445, 580, 582, 721, 42a, 68a.  
Gonatobotryum fuscum (Sacc.) Sacc., 669.  
Gonytrichum macrocladum (Sacc.) Hughes, 288, 370, 721.  
Graphilbum sparsum Upadhyay & Kendrick, 817.  
Graphium aureum, 30a, 117a.  
Graphium cuneiferum (Berk. & Br.) Mason & Ellis, 736.  
Graphium fragrans Math.-Käarik, 580, 721, 117a.  
Graphium penicillioides Corda, 344, 384, 447, 505, 721, 748, 100a.  
Graphium penicillioides Corda v. hungeri Sacc., 703.  
Graphium piceae, 271, 404, 38a.  
Graphium pyenocephalum Grossman, 384, 117a.  
Graphium rigidum (Pers.) Sacc., 147, 190, 384, 670, 721, 828, 829.  
Graphium rubrum Rumbold, 79a.  
Graphium silanum Goid., 384, 748.  
Graphium tenuissma Corda, 739.  
Graphium sp. 100, 103, 142, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 195, 196, 198,  
 204, 205, 206, 228, 233, 271, 279, 288, 294, 370, 383, 405, 565,  
 580, 582, 623, 684, 721, 734, 735, 738, 746, 748, 751, 758, 818,  
 4a, 11a, 17a, 21a, 24a, 32a, 44a, 49a, 68a, 71a, 85a, 88a, 100a,  
 109a, 113a, 117a, 118a.  
Halobyssus moniliformis Zuka, 593.  
Halocyphina villosa J. & E. Kohlm., 367, 423, 424, 426.  
Halocyphina sp., 426.  
Halosphaeria mediosetigera Cribb & Cribb, 115a, 121a.  
Hantzschia sp., 60a.  
Haplographium bicolor, 464.  
Haplographium chartarum (Cooke) Sacc., 593.  
Haplographium chlorocephalum (Fres.) Grove, 91a.  
Haplographium fuligineum van Beyma, 593, 594.  
Haplographium penicilloides Fautr., 384.  
Haplographium sp., 262, 580, 625, 721, 117a.  
Harpogonium zonatum Lentz, 456.  
Harpogonium sp., 100, 746.  
Helicoma macrocephala Kohlm., 418, 721.  
Helicoma maritimum Linder in Barghoorn & Linder, 32, 362, 364, 418, 419,  
 420, 580, 684, 721, 765, 858.  
Helicoma salinum Linder, 11, 32, 353, 362, 364, 419, 721, 858.  
Helicoma sp., 549, 550, 748.  
Helicomycetes sp., 294, 370, 88a.  
Helicoon sessil Morgan, 192, 196, 370.  
Helicosporium aureum (Corda) Linder, 185, 190, 465, 721.  
Helicosporium phragmitis Höhnelt, 370.  
Helicosporium vegetatum Nees ex Fr., 288.

Helicostilium fresenii v. Tiegh. & LeMon., 594.  
Heliscus aquaticus Ingold, 338.  
Heliscus longibrachiatus Ingold, 338.  
Heliscus lugdunensis Sacc. & Therry, 196, 370, 121a.  
Helminthosporium erythrospilum Drechs., 404, 405.  
Helminthosporium geniculatum Tracy & Earle, 147, 384, 828, 829.  
Helminthosporium glabroides F. L. Stevens, 424.  
Helminthosporium halodes Drechs., 419, 765.  
Helminthosporium hyalospermum, 319.  
Helminthosporium oryzae v. Breda de Hann, 453.  
Helminthosporium sativum Pammel, King, & Bakke, 669.  
Helminthosporium sigmoideum Cav., 593.  
Helminthosporium spiciferum (Bain.) Nicot, 190, 721.  
Helminthosporium tetramera McKinney, 728, 765.  
Helminthosporium velutinum Link ex Fr., 593, 594.  
Helminthosporium sp., 82, 83, 593, 669, 721, 738, 748, 818, 90a, 132a.  
Herpotrichia juniperi (Duby) Petrak, 721.  
Heterosporium sp., 669.  
Hormiscium aurantiacum Lindau, 593.  
Hormiscium gelatinosum Hedgc., 728.  
Hormiscium sp., 82, 83, 185, 219, 249, 294, 353, 367, 370, 398, 465, 88a, 89a.  
Hormodendron cladosporioides Fres., 383, 445, 748.  
Hormodendron elatum Harz, 447.  
Hormodendron microsporum Lagen. & Melin, 384, 445.  
Hormodendron nigrescens Paine, 447.  
Hormodendron pallidum, 669.  
Hormodendron resinae Lindau, 120, 383, 513, 514.  
Hormodendron sp., 76, 262, 383, 445, 447, 623, 746, 748, 14a.  
Hormonema pullulans (de Bary) Lagerb. & Melin, 147.  
Humicola alopallonella Meyers & Moore, 12, 101, 192, 195, 196, 303, 322, 324, 363, 367, 370, 378, 419, 420, 422, 423, 424, 539, 549, 580, 581, 582, 721, 812, 813, 22a, 68a, 115a, 121a.  
Humicola brevis (Gilman & Abbott) Gilman, 580, 721, 728.  
Humicola fuscoatra Traaen, 511, 703, 711.  
Humicola grisea, Traaen, 198, 250, 251, 389, 391, 397, 398, 401, 402, 536, 580, 582, 669, 721, 728, 833, 834, 835, 14a, 42a, 68a, 109a, 132a.  
Humicola grisea Traaen var. thermoidea Cooney & Emerson, 215, 223, 271, 580, 582, 669, 721, 728, 733, 734, 735, 38a, 61a.  
Humicola insolens Cooney & Emerson, 215, 223, 794.  
Humicola lanuginosa (Griff. & Maubl.) Bunce, 79, 223, 271, 746, 770, 792, 793, 38a, 53a.  
Humicola nigrescens Omvik, 580, 721.  
Humicola stellata Bunce, 79, 223, 794.  
Humicola zollerniae Ram & Ram, 634.  
Humicola sp., 84, 100, 246, 272, 377, 550, 580, 595, 625, 721, 733, 738, 746, 818, 51a, 52a, 107a.



Hyalodendron lignicola Diddens, 580, 721.  
Hyalodendron sp., 508, 118a, 130a.  
Hyaloflorae sp., 669.  
Hyalopesotum introcitrina Upadhyay & Kendrick, 817.  
Hyalopus sp., 669, 684.  
Hyalorhinocladia minima-bicolor Upadhyay & Kendrick, 817.  
Hyalorhinocladia Upadhyay & Kendrick, 817.  
Hyaloscypha dematiicolor, 464.  
  
Idriella couratorii Ram, 634.  
Illosporium sanguinum, 101a.  
Isaria sp., 76, 326, 464, 19a.  
  
Kabatiella sp., 108a.  
  
Lanulospora curvula Ingold, 338.  
Lasiodiplodia theobromae Griff. & Maubl., 40, 237, 98a.  
Lasiodiplodia sp., 227.  
Lasiochaetia pezizula (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc., 316.  
Lecythophora lignicola Nannf., 383.  
Lecythophora sp., 326.  
Lemonnier aquatica de Wild., 338, 370, 377.  
Lemonniera brachycladia Ingold, 340.  
Leptographium engelmanni Davidson, 151, 384, 44a.  
Leptographium hymenaeae Ram & Ram, 635.  
Leptographium lunbergii Lager. & Melin, 25, 35, 213, 228, 383, 384,  
394, 404, 405, 414, 525, 580, 731, 739, 748, 29a, 30a, 55a, 56a,  
101a, 108a, 113a, 117a.  
Leptographium microsporum Davidson, 147, 739.  
Leptographium penicillata Grossman, 739.  
Leptographium phycomyces (Auersw.) Grossman, 616, 60a.  
Leptographium terebantis Barris & Perry, 384.  
Leptographium sp., 103, 195, 204, 228, 283, 284, 336, 394, 613, 659,  
660, 748, 828, 17a, 31a, 88a, 117a.  
Leptosphaeria connecta Kchlm., 115a.  
Leptothyrium rhizophorae Frag. & Cif., 424.  
Leptoxylum bahiense Bat. & Cif., 123.  
Leptoxylum casuarine (MacAlp.) Bat. & Cif., 123.  
Leptoxylum graminum (Bat.) Spea., 123.  
Leptoxylum indicum Bat. & Cif., 123.  
Leptoxylum spongiosum Bat., Masc., & Cif., 123.  
Leptoxylum unedonis (Maire & Sacc.) Bat. & Cif., 123.  
Leptoxylum xylophilum Cif., Bat. and A. Montem, 123.  
Libertella betulina Daszewska, 91a, 102a.  
Libertella sp., 102, 91a, 102a.  
  
Macrophoma gymnogongri Feldmann, 362, 364, 367.  
Macrophoma fraxini Delach., 124a.

Macrophoma pinea (Desm.) Petrak & Syd., 384, 616.  
Macrophoma sp., 360, 425, 427, 22a.  
Macrosporium commune Rab., 593.  
Macrosporium consortiale Thuem., 593.  
Macrosporium laminarum Suth., 419.  
Macrosporium pelvetiae Suth., 419.  
Macrosporium sp., 593.  
Malbranchea pulchella Sacc. & Penz., 271, 38a.  
Malbranchea pulchella Sacc. & Penz. var. sulfurea (Miehe) Conney & Emerson, 222, 794.  
Mammaria echinobotryoides Cesati, 192, 195, 196, 370, 625.  
Mammaria sp., 249, 398, 401, 721.  
Margarinomyces atrovirens van Beyma, 383.  
Margarinomyces bubakii 126a.  
Margarinomyces luteo-viridis van Beyma, 499, 501, 721.  
Margarinomyces microsperma (Corda) Mangelot, 579, 580, 721, 11a.  
Margarinomyces sp., 219, 243, 326, 703, 11a, 126a.  
Margaritospora aquatica Ingold, 338, 370.  
Marriannae sp., 76.  
Masoniella grisea (G. Smith) G. Smith, 446, 748.  
Masoniella sp., 445.  
Melanconiopsis elzoi Speg., 97.  
Melanconium bicolor Nees, 721, 748.  
Melanconium sp., 748.  
Melanoglyphium cookei M. B. Ellis, 456.  
Melanoglyphium citri (Fragoso & Ciferri) M. B. Ellis, 456.  
Memnoniella echinata (Riv.) Galloway, 115, 536, 721, 728.  
Memnoniella sp., 133.  
Menispora apicalis Berk. & Curt., 330.  
Menispora caesia Preuss, 314.  
Menispora ciliata Corda, 314, 330.  
Menispora glauca (Link) ex Pers., 314, 330.  
Menispora glauco-nigra Cooke & Ell., 330.  
Menispora tortuosa Corda, 314, 330.  
Metarhizum anisopliae (Metsch.) Sorok., 288.  
Moeszia sp., 82, 83, 721, 19a.  
Monilia acremonium Delacr., 593, 669.  
Monilia brunnea Quel., 228, 280, 445.  
Monilia candida Bonord., 228, 593.  
Monilia cellulophaga Sart., 593.  
Monilia ferruginia Math.-Käärrik, 228, 631, 117a.  
Monilia geophila Oud., 447.  
Monilia implicata Gilman & Abbott, 669.  
Monilia minor, 228.  
Monilia minor v. macrosporum, 228.  
Monilia sitophila (Mont.) Sacc., 593, 594, 670, 49a, 132a.  
Monilia sp., 84, 593, 669, 88a, 99a.  
Monodictys levis (Wittsh.) Hughes, 748.

Monodictys pelagica (Johnson) Jones, 12, 101, 122, 146, 303, 322, 324, 325, 363, 367, 370, 425, 721, 812, 813, 22a, 110a, 115a.  
Monodictys putredinis (Wallr.) Hughes, 192, 195, 196, 363, 364, 367, 370, 721.  
Monodictys sp., 100, 197, 205, 206, 370, 378, 721, 90a.  
Monosporium ellipticum Daszewska, 445.  
Monosporium maritimum Suth., 419.  
Monosporium olivaceum Cooke & Massee, 186, 190, 198, 382, 383, 721, 734, 735.  
Monosporium sp., 188, 593, 721.  
Monotosporella sphaerocephala (Benk & Br.) Hughes, 464.  
Mycelia sterilia, 217, 278, 333.  
Mycelium radialis atrovirens Melin, 580, 652.  
Myrothecium roridum Tode ex Fr., 728.  
Myrothecium striatisporum Matsushima, 728.  
Myrothecium verrucaria (Alb. & Schw.) Ditmar ex Fr., 110, 111, 112, 190, 459, 539, 580, 594, 669, 721, 748, 23a, 94a.  
Myrothecium sp., 593.  
Mystrosporium sp., 593.  
  
Naemospora microspora Corda, 748.  
Naemospora strobili, 108a.  
Naemospora sp., 580.  
Neottiosporella sp., 84.  
Neta lignicola Shearer, 743.  
Neta patuxentica Shearer & Crane, 370, 744.  
Nigrospora oryzae (Berk. & Br.) Sacc., 593, 669.  
Nigrospora sacchari (Speg.) Mason, 669.  
Nigrospora sphaerica (Sacc.) Mason, 669, 728, 847.  
Nigrospora sp., 734, 818, 89a, 90a, 132a.  
Nodulisporium sp., 294, 464.  
  
Oedocephalum album Preuss, 128a.  
Oedocephalum argillaceum Malencon, 128a.  
Oedocephalum cristallinum Ces., 128a.  
Oedocephalum elegans Preuss, 128a.  
Oedocephalum glomerulosum (Bull.) Sacc., 593, 128a.  
Oedocephalum lineatum Bakshi, 25.  
Oedocephalum macrosporum Penzige & Sacc., 128a.  
Oedocephalum pallidum (Berk. & Br.) Cost. ex Thaxt., 867.  
Oidiodendron echinulatum Barron, 580, 721, 42a.  
Oidiodendron fuscum Robak, 294, 445, 464.  
Oidiodendron griseum Robak, 383, 384, 445, 579, 580, 721, 42a.  
Oidiodendron nigrum Robak, 384.  
Oidiodendron tenuissimum (Peck) Hughes, 382, 383, 579, 580, 721, 11a, 12a.  
Oidiodendron sp., 294, 326, 669, 748, 772, 867, 11a.



Oidium bloxamii (Berk. & Br.) Linder, 748.  
Oidium ramosissimum (Berk. & Curt.) Linder, 748.  
Oidium rubiginosum (Fr.) Linder, 594.  
Oidium simile Benk., 456.  
Oidium sp., 82, 83, 464, 19a, 99a.  
Oospora boordenii Sacc., 593.  
Oospora crustacea Bull., 593.  
Oospora ochracea (Corda) Sacc., 593.  
Oospora variabilis Lind., 593.  
Oospora sp., 196.  
Ophiostoma bicolor Davidson & Wells, 151, 9a.  
Ophiostoma coerulescens [Ophiostoma coerulea (Münch) Nannf.], 465, 101a, 130a.  
Ophiostoma coeruleum (Münch) H. & P. Syd., 254, 386, 101a, 130a.  
Ophiostoma fagi (W. Loos) Nannf., 102a.  
Ophiostoma imperfectum Mill & Cernz., 101a, 130a.  
Ophiostoma piceae (Münch) H. & P. Syd., 150, 240, 254, 465, 101a.  
Ophiostoma pini (Münch) H. & P. Syd., 386, 465, 101a, 130a.  
Ophiostoma quercus (George.) Nannf., 703, 102a.  
Ophiostoma truncicolor Davidson, 151, 9a.  
Ophiostoma sp., 380, 386, 517.  
Orbicula parietina (Schrader ex Fr.) Hughes, 35a, 116a.  
Orbimyces spectabilis Linder, 32, 303, 418, 419, 425, 22a.  
  
Pachnocybe sp., 464.  
Pachnodium canum Upadhyay & Kendrick, 817.  
Pachybasium hamatum (Bon.) Sacc., 294, 383, 56a.  
Pachybasium sp., 382.  
Paecilomyces arenarium (Schap. & Mant.) Raper & Thom, 593, 594.  
Paecilomyces burci (Poll.) Thom, 76.  
Paecilomyces canadensis (Vuill.) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces carneus (Duche & Heim) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces clavisporus Hammill, 288.  
Paecilomyces coccosporus (Drechs.) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces cossus (Portier & Sart.) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces dactylethromorphus Batista & Maia, 76.  
Paecilomyces elegans (Corda) Mason & Hughes, 76, 249, 445, 447, 464, 522, 580, 594, 721, 733, 735, 736, 11a, 111a, 113a.  
Paecilomyces farinosus (Dicks. ex Fr.) Brown & Smith, 76, 478, 721.  
Paecilomyces fimetarius (Moesz) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces flavescens Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus (Wize) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces fusisporus Saksena, 76, 622.  
Paecilomyces heliothis (Charles) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces herbarum Brown & Smith, 76, 447, 867.  
Paecilomyces inflatus (Burnside) Carmichael, 249, 391, 398, 721.  
Paecilomyces javanicus (Friederichs & Bally) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces lecythisii Ram, 633.

Paecilomyces longipes (Petch) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces marquandii (Masse) Hughes, 76, 294, 733.  
Paecilomyces maximus Ram, 633.  
Paecilomyces parvus Brown & Smith, 76, 721.  
Paecilomyces puntonii (Vuill.) Nannizzi, 76.  
Paecilomyces simplex (Petch) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces smilanensis (Wize) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces variabilis Barron, 288.  
Paecilomyces varioti Bain., 29, 76, 198, 271, 278, 29', 342, 401, 404, 405, 447, 464, 593, 594, 622, 684, 703, 733, 734, 736, 738, 746, 748, 751, 14a, 38a, 67a, 72a, 86a, 132a.  
Paecilomyces victoriae (Szilvinyi) Brown & Smith, 76.  
Paecilomyces sp., 21, 82, 83, 84, 206, 271, 272, 273, 326, 370, 398, 481, 482, 593, 623, 720, 721, 746, 751, 809, 818, 854, 867, 19a, 38a, 90a, 133a.  
Papularia arundis (Corda) Fr., 345, 370, 580, 721, 748.  
Papularia sphaerosperma (Pers. ex Fr.) Höhnelt, 370, 512, 721.  
Papularia sp., 622, 748, 57a.  
Papulospora halima Anast. 10, 12, 122, 367, 811, 813, 22a.  
Papulospora nigra Horton, 593.  
Papulospora sp., 198, 205, 206, 326, 536, 721, 728, 733, 734, 735, 38a.  
Parodiella sp., 38a.  
Penicillium adametzii Zaleskie, 294.  
Penicillium albidum Sopp, 294, 593.  
Penicillium album Preuss, 593.  
Penicillium argillaceum Stolk et al, 215, 579, 580, 721, 11a, 12a.  
Penicillium aurantio-virens Biourge, 631.  
Penicillium aureo-limbum Zaleskie, 623.  
Penicillium biforme Thom, 593.  
Penicillium brevicaulis Sacc., 25a.  
Penicillium brevi-compactum Dierckx, 576, 593, 594, 622, 623, 703, 86a.  
Penicillium canescens Sopp, 249, 593, 594, 622.  
Penicillium capsulatum Raper & Fennell, 72a.  
Penicillium casei Staub, 622.  
Penicillium charlesii Smith, 249, 512.  
Penicillium chrysogenum Thom, 294, 326, 342, 512, 593, 23a, 132a.  
Penicillium citrinum Thom, 249, 294, 326, 398, 401, 593, 594, 621, 669, 748, 23a, 100a.  
Penicillium claviforme Bainier, 326, 593, 23a.  
Penicillium clavigerum Demelius, 543, 703.  
Penicillium commune Thom, 512, 593, 594, 622.  
Penicillium corylophilum Dierckx, 249, 593.  
Penicillium corymbiferum Westling, 593.  
Penicillium crustosum Thom, 249, 294.  
Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum Biourge, 593.  
Penicillium cyaneum (Banier & A. Sartory) Biourge, 669.  
Penicillium cyclopium Westling, 244, 326, 593, 631, 669, 721, 67a, 86a.  
Penicillium decumbens Thom, 294, 593, 594, 669.  
Penicillium divaricatum Thom, 631, 49a.

Penicillium diversum Raper & Fennell, 251, 447, 593, 669, 721.  
Penicillium diversum Raper & Fennell var. aureum Raper & Fennell, 593.  
Penicillium duclauxii Delacr., 294, 594.  
Penicillium expansum Thom, 65, 246, 249, 326, 398, 512, 593, 622, 721.  
Penicillium fellutanum Biourge, 593, 594.  
Penicillium frequentans Westling, 294, 342, 576, 593, 622, 721, 14a, 19a, 108a.  
Penicillium funiculosum Thom, 249, 251, 294, 397, 398, 401, 411, 579, 580, 593, 594, 623, 703, 721, 11a, 67a.  
Penicillium glaucum Link, 622, 25a.  
Penicillium glomerata (Corda) Wollenw. & Hoch., 294.  
Penicillium granulatum Bainier, 294, 512, 593.  
Penicillium granulosum, 326.  
Penicillium herquei Banier & Sartory, 593.  
Penicillium implicatum Biourge, 294, 669, 512, 576, 593.  
Penicillium islandicum Sopp, 512, 593, 703.  
Penicillium italicum Wehmer, 593, 98a.  
Penicillium janthinellum Biourge, 249, 294, 398, 401, 622, 721.  
Penicillium jenseni Zaleski, 669.  
Penicillium lanosum Westling, 294, 593.  
Penicillium lilacinum Thom, 76.  
Penicillium lividum Westling, 294, 98a.  
Penicillium luteum Zukal, 401, 533, 594, 721, 49a.  
Penicillium martensii Biourge, 593, 594.  
Penicillium meleagrinum Biourge, 593, 594.  
Penicillium miczyskii Zaleski, 593, 594.  
Penicillium nigricans Bainier ex Thom, 294, 342.  
Penicillium notatum Westling, 65, 271, 294, 401, 447, 593, 623, 38a.  
Penicillium ochraceum (Bainier) Thom, 594.  
Penicillium ochro-chloron Biourge, 249, 398, 631.  
Penicillium oxalicum Currie & Thom, 271, 593, 594, 669, 38a.  
Penicillium palitans Westling, 249, 398, 401, 593, 721.  
Penicillium paraherquei Abe ex G. Smith, 249, 398, 401, 721.  
Penicillium piceum Raper & Fennell, 215, 294, 703.  
Penicillium pinophilum Hedgc., 623, 670.  
Penicillium piscarium Westling, 593.  
Penicillium psittacinum Thom, 593, 594.  
Penicillium puberulum Bainier, 221, 593, 594, 631, 38a, 49a.  
Penicillium pulvillorum Turfitt, 748.  
Penicillium purpurrescens (Sopp) Biourge, 294.  
Penicillium purpureogenum Stoll, 326, 593, 594, 622, 631.  
Penicillium ramosum Banier & A. Sartory, 593.  
Penicillium restrictum Gilm. & Abb., 294.  
Penicillium rolfsii Thom, 669.  
Penicillium roqueforti Thom, 65, 243, 326, 512, 593, 594, 622, 669, 675.  
Penicillium roseo-purpureum Dierckx, 294, 447, 593.  
Penicillium rubrum Stoll, 447, 631, 646, 669.  
Penicillium rugulosum Thom, 251, 397, 593, 703, 721, 49a.



Penicillium sacculum Dale, 721.  
Penicillium steckii Zaleski, 291, 294, 593, 38a.  
Penicillium simplicissimum (Oud.) Thom, 249, 251, 397, 398, 401, 593, 669, 721.  
Penicillium solitum Westling, 593, 669.  
Penicillium spinulosum Thom, 294, 447, 512, 593, 703.  
Penicillium stipitatum Thom, 631.  
Penicillium stoloniferum Thom, 294, 512, 593, 703.  
Penicillium tardum Thom, 249, 593, 594.  
Penicillium terlikowskii Zaleski, 593, 594.  
Penicillium terrestre Biourge, 294.  
Penicillium terrestre Jensen, 249, 593.  
Penicillium thomii Maire, 326, 593, 669.  
Penicillium turbatum Westling, 593, 594.  
Penicillium variable Sopp, 160, 249, 401, 593, 669, 703, 98a.  
Penicillium velutinum T. Terui & K. Shibazaki, 669.  
Penicillium vermiculatum Dangeard, 251, 401, 593, 669, 61a.  
Penicillium verruculosum Peyronel, 251, 593, 721.  
Penicillium viridicatum Westling, 249, 326, 593, 623, 703.  
Penicillium waksmani Zaleski, 576, 669.  
Penicillium wortmanni Klöcker, 246, 271, 847, 38a.  
Penicillium sp., 29, 76, 82, 83, 84, 102, 133, 142, 170, 190, 192, 198, 205, 215, 217, 219, 246, 249, 251, 262, 269, 271, 272, 273, 278, 280, 286, 294, 308, 309, 326, 333, 370, 377, 397, 445, 447, 464, 490, 527, 531, 533, 534, 536, 568, 593, 594, 623, 669, 670, 676, 684, 687, 704, 721, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 746, 748, 751, 799, 808, 818, 828, 846, 847, 9a, 10a, 11a, 15a, 19a, 20a, 24a, 29a, 32a, 38a, 42a, 67a, 80a, 88a, 89a, 90a, 91a, 99a, 100a, 101a, 108a, 109a, 118a, 122a, 130a, 132a.  
Periconia alternata (Berk.) Bomm. & Rouse, 593.  
Periconia byssoides Pers. ex Corda, 867.  
Periconia cookei Mason & Ellis, 867.  
Periconia minima (Cooke) Sacc., 593.  
Periconia prolifera Anast., 10, 325, 367, 423, 424, 22a.  
Periconia pycnospora Fres., 765.  
Periconia tirupatiensis Subr., 728.  
Periconia sp., 100, 190, 198, 515, 593, 684, 721.  
Peritrichospora integra Linder, 721.  
Pestalotia disseminata Thuem., 424.  
Pestalotia excelsa (Petrak) Shoemaker & Müller, 761.  
Pestalotia funerea Desm., 186, 190, 382, 383, 721, 828.  
Pestalotia guepini Desm., 424.  
Pestalotia intermedia Sacc., 721.  
Pestalotia lignicola Cooke, 29.  
Pestalotia longi-aristata Maubl., 424.  
Pestalotia matildea Richatt, 271, 38a.  
Pestalotia olivacea Guba, 847.  
Pestalotia palmarum Cooke, 669, 721.

Pestalotia pestalozzioides (Dearness & Fairman) Shoemaker & Müller, 761.  
Pestalotia rhododendri Guba, 337.  
Pestalotia truncata de Not. [Guba 1961: cited as Pestalotia truncata Lev.], 91a, 102a.  
Pestalotia versicolor Speg., 424.  
Pestalotia vitalbae Shoemaker & Müller, 761.  
Pestalotia zahlbruckneriana P. Henn., 424.  
Pestalotia sp., 102, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 271, 273, 285, 465, 549, 572, 579, 583, 656, 669, 670, 721, 748, 778, 799, 808, 818, 11a, 38a, 57a, 88a.  
Pestalotiopsis westerdijkii Steyaert, 540, 778, 72a.  
Petriellidium boydii (Shear) Malloch 68a.  
Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae (M. Wils.) Hahn, 748.  
Phaeoisaria clematidis Fckl., 370.  
Phaeoisaria sp., 190, 721.  
Phialocephala bactrospora Kendrick, 394, 580, 721, 746.  
Phialocephala canadensis Kendrick, 59a.  
Phialocephala dimorphospora Kendrick, 219, 394, 580, 582, 652, 721, 108a.  
Phialocephala fusca Kendrick, 721, 748, 59a.  
Phialocephala phycomyces (Auerswald) Kendrick, 404, 405, 706, 60a.  
Phialocephala Kendrick 383, 394, 582.  
Phialocephala sp., 580, 721, 818, 56a, 59a, 68a.  
Phialophora americana (Nannf.) Conant, 384, 102a.  
Phialophora americana (Nannf.) Hughes, 404, 405, 447, 594, 746, 748, 751.  
Phialophora alba van Beyma, 67, 714, 69a.  
Phialophora atrovirens (van Beyma) Schol-Schwarz, 714, 69a, 111a.  
Phialophora aurantiaca van Beyma, 249, 382, 383, 391, 398, 401, 579, 721, 834, 11a.  
Phialophora botulispora Cole & Kendrick, 721.  
Phialophora bubakii (Laxa) Schol-Schwarz, 570, 714, 721, 126a.  
Phialophora cinerescens (Wollenw.) van Beyma, 580, 714, 721.  
Phialophora cyclaminis van Beyma, 580, 714, 721.  
Phialophora decumbens (van Beyma) Schol-Schwarz, 714, 721, 69a, 111a.  
Phialophora faciculata (van Beyma) Schol-Schwarz, 714.  
Phialophora fastigiata (Lagerb. & Melin) Conant, 67, 68, 70, 122, 190, 218, 219, 220, 249, 383, 384, 398, 404, 405, 465, 579, 580, 582, 594, 603, 616, 703, 714, 721, 746, 748, 751, 11a, 18a, 42a, 56a, 68a, 69a, 91a, 102a, 111a, 113a, 115a, 121a, 127a, 134a.  
Phialophora foetens W. Gams & Domsch, 721.  
Phialophora gougnotii (Matruchot) Borelli sensu Borelli, 521.  
Phialophora gregata (Allington & Chamberlain) W. Gams, 580, 721.  
Phialophora heteromorpha (Nannf.) Wang, 520, 746, 748.  
Phialophora hoffmannii (van Beyma) Schol-Schwarz, 580, 582, 714, 721, 772, 42a, 68a, 69a, 111a, 113a.  
Phialophora jeanselmei (Langeron) Emmons, 520.  
Phialophora lagerbergii (Melin & Nannf.) Conant, 384, 714, 721, 746, 748.  
Phialophora laminariae Cooke & Massee, 419.

- Phialophora lignicola (Nannf. in Melin & Nannf.) Goidanich in  
Goidanich et al., 67, 219, 384, 580, 714, 721, 754, 69a, 11a.
- Phialophora lutea-olivacea van Beyma, 382, 383, 721, 56a.
- Phialophora luteo-viridis (van Beyma) Schol-Schwarz, 502, 503, 579, 580,  
714, 102a.
- Phialophora malorum (Kidd & Beaumont) McColloch, 714, 721, 69a, 111a.
- Phialophora melinii (Nannf.) Conant, 383, 384, 404, 405, 512, 527, 703,  
714, 721, 746, 748, 751, 754, 758, 762, 102a, 132a.
- Phialophora mustea Neergaard, 249, 391, 398, 714, 721, 69a, 111a.
- Phialophora mutabilis (van Beyma) Schol-Schwarz, 580, 714, 721, 42a, 69a.
- Phialophora obscura (Nannf.) Conant, 383, 384.
- Phialophora repens (Davidson) Conant, 383, 714, 748.
- Phialophora richardsae (Nannf.) Conant, 67, 68, 185, 186, 190, 278, 384,  
465, 501, 502, 503, 579, 580, 714, 721, 748, 11a, 56a, 69a, 111a.
- Phialophora verrucosa Medlar, 579, 580, 582, 714, 721, 11a.
- Phialophora sp., 29, 83, 127, 142, 184, 185, 188, 190, 192, 195, 196,  
204, 249, 262, 272, 278, 297, 326, 350, 370, 384, 398, 464, 508,  
580, 582, 684, 721, 746, 748, 751, 752, 754, 755, 772, 818, 10a,  
11a, 12a, 19a, 42a, 56a, 57a, 68a, 69a, 85a, 90a, 91a, 117a, 118a,  
126a.
- Phialophorophoma litoralis Linder, 32, 367, 419, 424, 425, 721, 22a.
- Phialophorophoma Linder, 32.
- Phialophoropsis trypodendri Batra, 384.
- Phoma aposphaerioides Briard & Har., 580, 721.
- Phoma cava, 108a.
- Phoma chartarum Berk. & Curt., 593.
- Phoma complanata Desm., 867.
- Phoma densipes Penz. & Sacc., 593.
- Phoma eupyrena Sacc., 580, 721, 42a.
- Phoma fimeti Brun., 249, 398, 580, 721.
- Phoma glomerata (Corda) Wollenw. & Hochapf., 190, 580, 684, 721, 115a.
- Phoma herbarum Westend., 384, 593, 867, 130a.
- Phoma hibernica Grimes, O'Connor, & Cummins, 669, 847.
- Phoma lignicola Rennerfelt, 383.
- Phoma macrostroma Mont., 580, 721.
- Phoma nebulosa Mont., 867.
- Phoma pigmentivora Massee, 190, 721.
- Phoma rhizophorae Jassi, 424.
- Phoma saprophytica Eveleigh, 384.
- Phoma serialis, 728.
- Phoma terrestris Hansen, 721, 72a.
- Phoma sp., 29, 84, 100, 131, 133, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 195,  
196, 198, 216, 217, 243, 246, 260, 262, 272, 322, 325, 326, 362,  
364, 367, 370, 377, 382, 383, 384, 398, 418, 421, 422, 424, 425,  
427, 464, 465, 536, 576, 579, 593, 623, 625, 631, 669, 684, 704,  
721, 733, 734, 735, 748, 765, 818, 11a, 12a, 19a, 22a, 42a, 74a,  
90a, 121a.
- Phomopsis asteriscus Grove, 867.



Phomopsis rhizophorae Bat. & Maia, 424.  
Phomopsis sp., 29, 63, 102, 133, 271, 536, 721, 748, 38a.  
Phyllosticta sp., 527, 721.  
Phyllostictina sp., 192, 195, 196, 370, 721.  
Physospora elegans Cavares, 593.  
Pichia sp., 228.  
Pietrella setifera (Schm.) Curze, 120a.  
Piricauda arcticocyanorum Moore, 419, 549.  
Piricauda paraguayense (Speg.) Moore, 329.  
Piricauda pelagica Johnson, 260, 418, 419, 420, 721.  
Piricauda sp., 190, 198, 260, 550, 564, 734.  
Piricularia aquatica Ingold, 339.  
Pithomyces atro-olivaceus (Cooke & Harkn.) M. B. Ellis, 669.  
Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. & Curt.) M. B. Ellis, 370, 669, 90a.  
Pithomyces sp. 272.  
Plectonaemella sp., 721.  
Pleurophomella sp., 192, 195, 196, 370.  
Pleurophragmium simplex (Berk. & Br.) Hughes, 196, 867.  
Pleurophragmium sp., 100, 192, 195, 370.  
Pleurostrumella sp., 91a.  
Polydesmus sp., 622.  
Pseudobotrytis terrestris (Timon.) Subr., 288.  
Pseudostemphylium sp., 195.  
Ptychogaster alveolatus Boud., 631.  
Ptychogaster cubensis Pat., 631.  
Ptychogaster rubescens Boud., 631, 748.  
Ptychogaster sp., 631, 748.  
Pullularia granulosa (Lindau) Delitsch., 765.  
Pullularia pullulans (de Bary) Berkhout, 35, 93, 94, 254, 382, 383, 386,  
401, 449, 631, 676, 684, 721, 723, 734, 735, 748, 765, 828, 21a,  
56a, 80a, 120a, 130a.  
Pullularia sp., 185, 186, 233, 262, 370, 465, 534, 644, 721, 829, 10a,  
88a, 89a.  
Pyrenochaeta papyricola Ell. & Ev., 593.  
Pyrenochaeta tarda Sacc., 593.  
Pyrenochaeta sp., 133, 192, 195, 196, 288, 294, 370, 721, 746, 765.  
  
Raffalea ambrosiae v. Arx & Henneb., 384.  
Raffalea canadensis Batra, 384.  
Rhabdospora avicenniae J. & E. Kohlm., 427.  
Rhinocladiella anceps (Sacc. & Ellis) Hughes, 580, 582, 721, 42a.  
Rhinocladiella atrovirens Nannf., 35, 67, 383, 404, 445, 447, 464, 478,  
505, 631, 676, 721, 746, 33a, 56a, 118a.  
Rhinocladiella compacta (Carrion) Schol-Schwarz, 580, 721.  
Rhinocladiella elatior Mangenot, 746, 748.  
Rhinocladiella mansonii (Castell.) Schol-Schwarz, 520, 579, 580, 721,  
751, 772, 11a, 42a, 111a.

Rhinocladia sp., 100, 272, 382, 384, 579, 580, 582, 631, 746, 748,  
 751, 818, 11a, 12a, 42a, 56a, 111a, 113a.  
Rhinotrichum bloxanii Berk., 593.  
Rhinotrichum macrosporum Farlow, 251, 397, 721.  
Rhinotrichum parietinum Sacc., 593.  
Rhinotrichum sp., 527, 534, 721.  
Rhizoctonia crocorum (Pers.) DC. ex Fr., 370, 721.  
Rhizoctonia solani Kühn, 593.  
Rhizoctonia sp., 110, 111, 112, 534, 536, 721, 23a.  
Riessia semiophora Fres., 253.  
Robillarda rhizophorae Kohlm., 423, 424.  
Robillarda sp., 370.  
  
Sclerophoma entoxylina Lager. & Melin, 384.  
Sclerophoma pityophila (Corda) Höhn., 94, 315, 351, 382, 384, 386, 404,  
 405, 56a, 71a, 101a, 102a, 118a, 120a, 130a.  
Sclerotium durum Pers., 593.  
Sclerotium inconspicuum Lib., 593.  
Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc., 110, 112, 849, 23a.  
Sclerotium sp., 185, 186, 190, 465, 536, 721.  
Scolecobasidium humicola Barron & Busch, 580, 721.  
Scolecobasidium salmonicolor Shearer, 743.  
Scolecobasidium sp., 215.  
Scopularia clerciana Bound., 739.  
Scopularia corsicana van Beyma, 384, 616, 739.  
Scopularia lundbergii (Lager. & Melin) G. Goid., 616.  
Scopularia phycomyces (Auersw.) G. Goid., 383, 384, 479, 117a.  
Scopularia pini G. Goid., 739.  
Scopularia populi Dearness & Bisby in Bisby, Buller, & Dearness, 739.  
Scopularia populi Dearness, 739.  
Scopularia rumboldii G. Goid., 739.  
Scopularia scopula G. Goid., 739.  
Scopularia serpens G. Goid., 739, 748.  
Scopularia venusta Preuss, 284, 739.  
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis (Sacc.) Bainier, 383, 593, 594, 669, 721,  
 67a, 72a.  
Scopulariopsis sp., 10, 294, 721.  
Scytalidium album Beyer & Klingström, 414, 579, 580, 721, 7a, 11a.  
Scytalidium aurantiacum Klingström & Beyer, 414, 580, 769, 113a.  
Scytalidium lignicola Pesante, 35, 404, 405, 414, 579, 580, 582, 721,  
 746, 748, 751, 7a, 8a, 11a, 42a, 68a, 108a, 111a.  
Scytalidium ligniculum [probably orthographic variant of Scytalidium  
lignicola Pesante], 104a.  
Scytalidium sp., 413, 580, 582, 609, 646, 647, 648, 659, 769, 780, 786,  
 90a.  
Selenophoma donacis (Pass.) Sprague & A. G. Johnson, 319.  
Sepedonium chrysospermum (Bull. ex Fr.) Lind, 580, 721.  
Septonema chaetospora (Grove) Hughes var. pini Bouchier, 64.

Septonema sp., 100, 192, 195, 196, 370, 721, 113a.  
Spadicoides americana Wang, 845.  
Spadicoides atra (Corda) Hughes, 845.  
Spadicoides bina (Corda) Hughes, 845.  
Spadicoides canadensis Hughes, 845.  
Spadicoides grovei M. B. Ellis, 845.  
Spadicoides klotzschii Hughes, 845.  
Spadicoides obovata (Cooke & Ellis) Hughes, 845.  
Spadicoides xylogena (A. L. Smith) Hughes, 845.  
Speira litoralis Höhnk, 419.  
Speira pelagica Linder, 32, 418, 419, 420, 858.  
Sperocybe, sp., 465.  
Sphaeropsis sp., 38a, 88a.  
Spicaria divaricata (Thom) Gilman & Abbott, 344, 534.  
Spicaria elegans (Corda) Harz, 344, 593.  
Spicaria griseola Sacc., 198, 623.  
Spicaria smithii Oud., 593, 594.  
Spicaria sp., 76, 195, 294, 593, 622, 623, 704, 721, 13a, 99a.  
Spiniger curiosus (Parm. & Zukov) Stalpers, 129a.  
Spiniger maineckellus (A. J. Olson) Stalpers, 129a.  
Sporidesmium echinulatum Speg., 593.  
Sporidesmium salinum Jones, 101, 363, 367, 370, 375.  
Sporothrix foliorum J. Taylor, 797.  
Sporothrix sp., 11a.  
Sporotrichum bombycinum Corda, 593, 594, 797.  
Sporotrichum carthusio-viride Rai & Mukerji, 797.  
Sporotrichum cejpai Fassatiöva, 797.  
Sporotrichum cerebriforme de Vries & Kleine-Natrop, 797.  
Sporotrichum chlorinum Link, 446.  
Sporotrichum exile Schulzer & Sacc., 797.  
Sporotrichum foliorum Desm., 797.  
Sporotrichum grisellum Sacc., 593.  
Sporotrichum keratinolyticum Dominik & Majchrowicz, 797.  
Sporotrichum lanatum Oud., 593.  
Sporotrichum lipsiense Benedek, 797.  
Sporotrichum maritimum Suth., 12, 419.  
Sporotrichum polysporum Link, 593.  
Sporotrichum pruinatum Gilman & Abbott, 80, 527, 535, 721, 72a.  
Sporotrichum pulverulentum Novobranova, 34a, 103a.  
Sporotrichum pulviniforme Thuem., 593, 797.  
Sporotrichum roseolum Oud. & Beijerinck, 593, 797.  
Sporotrichum sanguineum Ramirez, 797.  
Sporotrichum sulfurescens van Beyma, 797.  
Sporotrichum thermophile Apinis, 215, 579, 580, 595, 722, 751, 10a, 11a, 12a, 70a.  
Sporotrichum thermophilum [probably orthographic variant of Sporotrichum thermophile Apinis], 215, 721, 722, 748, 793.  
Sporotrichum viridiflavus Sacc., 593.



Sporotrichum sp., 29, 218, 219, 370, 445, 447, 464, 593, 594, 70a, 99a.  
Stachybotrys alternans Bonord., 344, 593.  
Stachybotrys atra Corda, 10, 12, 100, 110, 146, 192, 195, 196, 246, 370, 580, 593, 721, 728, 738, 867, 42a, 86a, 90a, 94a.  
Stachybotrys chartanum (Ehrenb.) Hughes, 190, 594, 721, 39a, 131a.  
Stachybotrys lobulata Berk., 593, 728.  
Stachybotrys papyrogena Sacc., 593.  
Stachybotrys sp., 326, 536, 593, 594, 623, 670, 721, 818, 23a, 99a.  
Stagonospora sp., 115a.  
Stemphylium alternariaceae (Cooke) Sacc., 593.  
Stemphylium amoenum Oud., 593.  
Stemphylium atrum (Preuss.) Sacc., 593.  
Stemphylium botryosum Wallr., 353, 593, 594, 767.  
Stemphylium codii Zellar, 353, 419.  
Stemphylium consortiale (Thum) Groves & Skollo, 35.  
Stemphylium dendriticum Songa da Camara, 370, 721.  
Stemphylium graminis (Corda) Bonord., 593.  
Stemphylium ilicis Tengwall, 83, 294, 622, 721, 91a.  
Stemphylium lanuginosum Harz, 765.  
Stemphylium macrosporoideum (Berk. & Br.) Sacc., 593, 594, 623, 132a.  
Stemphylium maritimum Johnson, 353, 362, 364, 367, 370, 419, 22a.  
Stemphylium piriforme Bonord., 593.  
Stemphylium sarciniforme (Cav.) Waltsch., 593.  
Stemphylium verruculosum (Zimmermann) Sacc., 447, 512, 576, 593, 728.  
Stemphylium sp., 100, 133, 190, 243, 326, 425, 464, 536, 593, 594, 623, 684, 721, 748, 767, 818, 867, 19a, 57a, 90a, 102a, 117a.  
Stephanoma sp., 593.  
Sterigmabotrys macrocarpa (Corda) Hughes, 100, 192, 195, 196, 370.  
Stilbella thermophila Fergus, 233, 580, 721.  
Stilbella sp., 190.  
Strumella coryneoides Sacc. & Wint., 25a.  
Stysanus medius Sacc., 593, 684.  
Stysanus stemonites (Pers.) Corda, 131, 342, 344, 383, 465, 593.  
Stysanus sp., 29, 185, 190, 196, 198, 294, 326, 464, 465, 536, 593, 721, 734, 735, 748, 35a.  
Taeniolella sp., 14a.  
Tetrachaetum elegans Ingold, 338, 377.  
Tetracladium maxilliformis (Rostr.) Ingold, 338.  
Tetracladium marchalianum De Wild, 338.  
Tetraploa aristata Berk. & Br., 192, 319, 409.  
Tharopama mississippiensis Lentz, 456.  
Thermoascus aurantiacus Miehe, 106a.  
Thermomyces lanuginosus Tsiklinsky, 36a.  
Thermomyces sp., 11a.  
Tilachlidium butyri van Beyma, 111a.  
Tilachlidium humicola Oud., 703, 102a.  
Torula alternata Fries, 767.

Torula asperula Sacc., 593.  
Torula chartarum Corda, 593.  
Torula convoluta Harz, 593.  
Torula herbarum (Pers.) Link ex. Fr., 84, 192, 195, 196, 370, 576, 867.  
Torula jeanselmei Langenon, 95a.  
Torula ligniperda (Willk.) Sacc., 384, 580, 676, 621, 766.  
Torula murorum Corda, 593.  
Torula ramosa Fckl., 593.  
Torula thermophila Cooney & Emerson, 223.  
Torula sp., 185, 190, 272, 382, 383, 465, 593, 623, 625, 669, 734, 736, 748, 765, 818, 828, 57a, 99a, 100a.  
Torulopsis utilis (Henneb.) Lodder, 748.  
Torulopsis sp., 703.  
Triadelphia heterospora Shearer & Crane, 370, 744.  
Triadelphia Shearer & Crane, 744.  
Trichocladium achrasporum (Meyers & Moore) Dixon in Shearer & Crane, 324, 740, 741, 744, 22a.  
Trichocladium asperum Harz, 102, 328, 522, 721, 736, 738, 63a.  
Trichocladium brosimii Ram, 634.  
Trichocladium canadense Hughes, 404, 405, 721, 746, 748, 651, 654, 755, 762.  
Trichocladium fuscum Harz, 328.  
Trichocladium olivaceum Petch, 328.  
Trichocladium opacum (Corda) Hughes, 102, 328, 580, 721, 748, 867, 42a.  
Trichocladium tenellum Harz, 328.  
Trichocladium sp., 260, 370, 382, 383, 741, 765, 56a, 90a.  
Trichoderma album Preuss, 294, 57a.  
Trichoderma aureoviride Rifai, 165, 166, 167.  
Trichoderma glaucum Abbott, 271, 294, 309, 38a.  
Trichoderma hamatum (Bon.) Bainier, 165, 166, 167, 249, 398, 721.  
Trichoderma harzianum Rifai, 165, 166, 167, 337, 432, 67a, 98a.  
Trichoderma koningii Oud., 165, 166, 167, 192, 249, 287, 309, 432, 445, 447, 512, 593, 594, 622, 703, 867, 868, 36a, 101a, 130a.  
Trichoderma lignorum (Tode) Harz, 67, 119, 309, 342, 344, 445, 447, 512, 593, 631, 648, 669, 703, 721, 765, 777, 849, 850, 10a, 11a, 12a, 20a, 64a, 75a, 101a, 130a, 132a.  
Trichoderma longibrachiatum Rifai, 165, 167, 432.  
Trichoderma piluliferum Webster & Rifai, 165, 166, 167.  
Trichoderma polysporum (Link ex Pers.) Rifai, 165, 166, 167, 432, 480, 646, 648, 721.  
Trichoderma pseudokoningii Rifai, 165, 166, 167, 432.  
Trichoderma sporuloseum (link) Hughes, 746, 748.  
Trichoderma virgatum Rifai, 631.  
Trichoderma viride Pers. ex Fr., 29, 71, 72, 73, 82, 83, 84, 85, 102, 110, 133, 163, 165, 167, 198, 219, 251, 271, 278, 281, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 308, 333, 342, 344, 370, 397, 401, 404, 405, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 447, 460, 464, 503, 509, 522, 525, 527, 529, 533, 534,

536, 540, 555, 579, 580, 587, 593, 594, 618, 646, 648, 684, 687, 704, 721, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 746, 747, 748, 751, 805, 809, 847, 848, 6a, 7a, 17a, 19a, 23a, 26a, 29a, 31a, 38a, 40a, 42a, 54a, 72a, 81a, 89a, 90a, 93a, 100a, 108a, 109a, 113a, 118a, 122a.

Trichoderma sp., 110, 111, 112, 143, 189, 221, 227, 243, 249, 251, 273, 286, 295, 300, 326, 370, 382, 383, 397, 398, 401, 481, 482, 490, 491, 567, 568, 573, 593, 594, 623, 721, 746, 764, 769, 772, 806, 808, 818, 832, 850, 851, 23a, 24a, 49a, 56a, 61a, 65a, 88a, 99a, 102a, 108a.

Trichophyton ajelloi (Vanbreuseghem) Ajello, 797.

Trichosporiella cerebriformis (deVries & Kleine-Natrop) W. Gams in v. Arx, 580, 721, 42a.

Trichosporium chartarum (Pers.) Sacc., 593.

Trichosporium crispulum Sacc. & Mlbr., 446.

Trichosporium fuscum (Link) Sacc., 593.

Trichosporium heteromorphum Nannf., 384, 465, 594, 676.

Trichosporium symbioticum Wright, 228, 384, 863, 117a.

Trichosporium tingens Lagen. & Melin, 228, 301, 384, 386, 117a, 130a.

Trichosporium tingens v. macrosporum, 228, 117a.

Trichosporium sp., 228, 464.

Trichosporon capitatum Diddens & Lodder, 217.

Trichosporon pullulans (Linder) Diddens & Lodder, 164, 218, 219, 220, 91a.

Trichothecium roseum (Pers.) Link ex. Gray, 246, 294, 593, 594, 623, 703, 721, 752, 132a.

Trichothecium sp., 464, 594, 818, 99a.

Trichurus spiralis Hasselbring, 250, 251, 389, 391, 397, 398, 401, 402, 580, 721.

Trichurus terrophilus Swift & Povah, 185, 190, 344, 465, 684, 721.

Trichurus sp., 246, 398, 721.

Tricladium anomalum Ingold, 339.

Tricladium angulatum Ingold, 338.

Tricladium splendens Ingold, 192, 338, 370, 377.

Tricladium varium Gareth-Jones & R. J. Stewart, 370, 378.

Tricladium sp., 867.

Tritirachium elegans, 748.

Tritirachium roseum, van Beyma, 593.

Tritirachium spicatum Limb., 593.

Tritirachium sp., 262, 464, 593, 748.

Tubercularia sp., 118a.

Tuberculariella ips Leach, 228, 117a.

Tuberculariella sp., 228.

Tympanis hypopodia Nyl., 35, 14a.

Ulocladium alternariae (Cke.) Simmons, 767.

Ulocladium atrum Preuss, 522, 721, 736, 767, 67a, 124a.

Ulocladium botrytis Preuss, 767, 124a.

Ulocladium chartarum (Pr.) Simmons, 236, 594, 767, 124a.

Ulocladium consortiale (Thüm) Simmons, 384, 580, 721, 767.

Ulocladium longinosum (Harz) Simmons, 767.



Ulocladium oudemansii Simmons, 767.  
Ulocladium septosporum (Pr.) Simmons, 767.  
Ulocladium tuberculatum Simmons, 767.  
Ulocladium sp., 594, 767.  
Umbelopsis versiformis Amos & Barnett, 288.  
Unguiculella hamulata (Feltig) Höhn, 867.  
Valsa friesii, 108a.  
Vanbeverwijkia spirospora Agnihothrudu, 744.  
Varicosporium elodeae Kegel, 338.  
Varicosporina ramulosa Meyers & Kohlm, 324, 370, 367, 423, 427, 541, 22a.  
Verticicladiella abietina (Peck) Hughes, 395.  
Verticicladiella antibiotica Kendrick, 395.  
Verticicladiella brachiata Kendrick, 395, 746.  
Verticicladiella dryocoetidis (Grosn.) Kendrick, 395.  
Verticicladiella procera Kendrick, 395, 108a, 113a.  
Verticicladiella serpens (G. Goid.) Kendrick, 395.  
Verticicladiella wagnerii Kendrick, 395.  
Verticicladiella sp., 392, 393, 580, 661, 721, 117a.  
Verticicladium trifidum Preuss, 327.  
Verticillium albo-atrum Reinke & Benthold, 721, 132a.  
Verticillium cellulosa Daszewska, 703, 101a.  
Verticillium candelabrum Bon., 192.  
Verticillium dahliae Kleb., 631.  
Verticillium falcatum (Petch) W. Gams, 580, 721.  
Verticillium foexii, van Beyma, 357.  
Verticillium latenecium Berk., 593, 622.  
Verticillium lecythisii Ram, 634.  
Verticillium malthonsei Ware, 401.  
Verticillium nigrescens Pethybr., 580, 721.  
Verticillium psalliotae Treschow, 580, 721.  
Verticillium puluerulentum Gouw., 356.  
Verticillium rhizophagum, 357.  
Verticillium tenerum Nees ex Link, 594.  
Verticillium terrestre (Link) Lindau, 294, 344, 746.  
Verticillium sp., 29, 82, 83, 84, 102, 262, 294, 326, 445, 447, 464, 534, 593, 631, 748, 818, 19a, 74a, 90a.  
Virgaria deflexa (Preuss) Sacc., 445, 447.  
Wardomyces inflatus (March.) Henneb., 580, 582, 721, 68a.  
Xylogone sphaerospora v. Arx & T. Nilsson, 68a.  
Xylohypha sp., 464.  
Zalerion eistla Moore & Meyers, 11.  
Zalerion maritima (Linder) Anast., 11, 12, 101, 128, 122, 192, 303, 322, 324, 325, 367, 370, 421, 425, 455, 625, 811, 813, 22a, 110a, 115a, 121a.  
Zalerion nepura Moore & Meyers, 11.  
Zalerion raptor Moore & Meyers, 11.  
Zalerion varium Anast., 11, 122, 303, 322, 325, 367, 421, 427, 812, 813, 22a.

Zalerion xylestrix Moore & Meyers, 11, 540.  
Zalerion sp., 563.  
Zythia resinae (Ehrenb.) Karst., 621, 748, 14a.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Aaron, J. R., and K. Wilson.  
1955. Soft rotting in timber. The use of the polarizing microscope. *Wood* 20:186-189.
2. Abrams, E.  
1948. Microbiological deterioration of organic material: Its prevention and method of test. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau Standards Miscellaneous Publication 188.
3. Addo-Ashong, F. W.  
1967. Blue-stain and its control. *Forest Products Research Institute Newsletter* 2:11-13.
4. Agarwal, P. N., and D. D. Sahgal.  
1964. Studies on the cellulolytic enzymes of the fungus Aspergillus japonicus. *Labdev; Journal Science and Technology (India)* 2:181.
5. Agarwal, P. N., G. M. Verma, R. K. Verma, and D. D. Sahgal.  
1963. Decomposition of cellulose by the fungus Chaetomium globosum. I. Studies on enzyme activity. *Indian Journal Experimental Biology* 1(1):46-50.
6. Agarwal, P. N., G. M. Verma, R. K. Verma, and V. K. Rastogi.  
1963. Decomposition of cellulose by the fungus Chaetomium globosum. Part III. Factors affecting elaboration of cellulolytic enzymes. *Indian Journal Experimental Biology* 1:229.
7. Ahlgren, E., and K-E. Eriksson.  
1967. Characterization of cellulases and related enzymes by isoelectric focusing, gel filtration, and zone electrophoresis. II. Studies on Stereum sanguinolentum, Fomes annosus and Chrysosporium lignorum enzymes. *Acta Chemica Scandinavica* 21(5):1193-1200.
8. Aluko, M. O., and T. F. Hering.  
1970. The mechanisms associated with the antagonistic relationship between Corticium solani and Gliocladium virens. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 55(2):173-179.
9. Ammer, U., and W. Liese.  
1966. Untersuchungen über das Abbauvermögen holzerstörender Pilze. *Material und Organismen Supplement* 1:291-299.



10. Anastasiou, C. J.  
1963. Fungi from salt lakes. II. Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti from the Salton Sea. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):243-276.
11. Anastasiou, C. J.  
1963. The genus Zalerion Moore and Meyers. *Canadian Journal Botany* 41(8):1135-1139.
12. Anastasiou, C. J., and L. M. Churchland.  
1969. Fungi on decaying leaves in marine habitats. *Canadian Journal Botany* 47(2):251-257.
13. Armstrong, F. H., and J. G. Savory.  
1959. The influence of fungal decay on the properties of timber: Effect of progressive decay by the soft rot fungus, Chaetomium globosum, on the strength of beech. *Holzforschung* 13(3):84-89.
14. Asante, G. S., and A. L. Neal.  
1964. Characterization of fungistatic substances produced by a Bacillus antagonistic to Ceratocystis ulmi. *Phytopathology* 54(7):819-822.
15. Assarsson, A., and Ö. Bergman.  
1972. Preservation methods for chips used in wood pulping. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 2:472-480. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
16. Atwell, E. A.  
1931. The occurrence of Cadophora fastigiata in Canada. *Phytopathology* 21(7):761.
17. Atwell, E. A.  
1956. Decay and discoloration in poplar pulpwood. *Forest Products Laboratory (Canada) Technical Note* 1:24
18. Baechler, R. H., J. O. Blew, and C. G. Duncan.  
1961. Causes and prevention of decay of wood in cooling towers. *American Society Mechanical Engineers*, Paper 61-PET-5.
19. Baechler, R. H., and C. A. Richards.  
1951. Deterioration of wood in cooling towers. *Transactions American Society Mechanical Engineers* 73:1055-1066.
20. Bagchee, K., and U. Singh.  
1954. List of common names of fungi attacking Indian forest trees, lumber and the herbaceous and shrubby undergrowths and list of cultures of forest fungi. *Indian Forest Records* 1(10):199-348.

21. Bailey, P. J., W. Liese, and R. Rösch.  
1969. Some aspects of cellulose degradation in lignified cell walls. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol 1:546-557. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co., New York.
22. Baker, A. J., A. A. Mohaupt, and D. F. Spino.  
1973. Evaluating wood pulp as feedstuff for ruminants and substrate for Aspergillus fumigatus. Journal Animal Science 37(1):179-182.
23. Baker, D. R.  
1951. Wood deterioration in cooling towers. Petroleum Engineer 23, Section C:76-80.
24. Baker, F.  
1939. Role of fungi and Actinomycetes in the decomposition of cellulose. Nature 143:522-523.
25. Bakshi, B. K.  
1950. Fungi associated with ambrosia beetles in Great Britain. Transactions British Mycological Society 33(1/2):111-120.
26. Bakshi, B. K.  
1951. Studies on four species of Ceratocystis, with a discussion of fungi causing sap-stain in Britain. Commonwealth Mycological Institute (Kew, Surrey, England). Mycological Paper 35.
27. Banerjee, A. K.  
1970. Fungi in fence posts. Isolation, distribution and interaction of fungal species present and their effect. Ph.D. Thesis. University of London (England).
28. Banerjee, A. K., and J. F. Levy.  
1970. Techniques for the isolation and identification of fungi from wood. International Biodeterioration Bulletin 6(2):37-41.
29. Banerjee, A. K., and J. F. Levy.  
1971. Fungal succession in wood fence posts. Material und Organismen 6(1):1-25.
30. Barberry, D. G.  
1972. Ecological and genetic factors causing variation in Cladosporium resinae. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 2:19-26. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.

31. Barghoorn, E. S.  
1942. The occurrence and significance of marine cellulose-destroying fungi. *Science* 96:358.
32. Barghoorn, E. S., and D. H. Linder.  
1944. Marine fungi: their taxonomy and biology. *Farlowia* 1(3):395-467.
33. Barton, G. M., and R. S. Smith.  
1971. Brown stain in kiln-dried *Abies amabilis* lumber. *Bi-monthly Research Note (Canada)* 37(3):21-23.
34. Basham, J. T.  
1957. The deterioration by fungi of jack, red and white pine killed by fire in Ontario. *Canadian Journal Botany* 35(1):155-172.
35. Basham, J. T.  
1966. Heart rot of jack pine in Ontario. I. The occurrence of Basidiomycetes and microfungi in defective and normal heartwood of living jack pine. *Canadian Journal Botany* 44(3):275-295.
36. Basu, S. N., and S. N. Ghose.  
1960. The production of cellulase by fungi, on mixed cellulosic substrates. *Canadian Journal Microbiology* 6:265-282.
37. Batista, A. C., and H. P. Upadhyay.  
1965. Soil fungi from northeast Brazil. *Instituto de Micologia, Universidade de Recife (Brazil) Publicacao* 442.
38. Batra, L. R.  
1967. *Ambrosia* fungi, a taxonomic revision, and nutritional studies of some species. *Mycologia* 59(6):976-1017.
39. Bavendamm, W.  
1936. Erkennen, Nachweis, und Kultur der holzverfärbenden und holzersetzenden Pilze. (Recognition, detection, and culture of wood-staining and wood-destroying fungi.) *Handbuch Biologischen Arbeitmethoden, Abteilung 12, Volume 4, Part 2*:927-1134.
40. Bavendamm, W.  
1966. Physiologie der Holzpilze. Ein Überblick über neuere Forschungsergebnisse. *Material und Organismen Supplement* 1:213-236.
41. Bavendamm, W.  
1969. Der Hausschwamm und andere Bauholzpilze. (Dry and other fungi attacking wood in buildings.) *Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart*. p. 69.



42. Becker, G.  
1966. Über Beziehungen zwischen Tieren und Mikroorganismen im Holz. Material und Organismen Supplement 1:481-496.
43. Becker, G., and H. Gross.  
1974. Über die Widerstandsfähigkeit makromolekular Werkstoffe gegen mikrobiellen Angriff (ein Übersichtsbericht). Material und Organismen 9(2):81-131.
44. Becker, G., and P. Kaune.  
1966. Einflüsse beim Holzabbau durch Moderfäulepilze in Erde. Material und Organismen 1(3):201-220.
45. Beljakova, L. S.  
1954. Neko torje dannye po ekollgii i flore gribov, vyzyvajus sinevy drevesiny. (Some data on the ecology and of fungi causing bluestain.) Trudy Akademii Nauk SSSR Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Institut Lesai i Drevesiny. p. 352-363.
46. Bellmann, H.  
1961. Zur Kenntnis der Zerstörung von Nadelhölzer durch Moderfäulepilze. Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 19(11):429-434.
47. Bemiller, J. N., D. D. Tegtmeier, and A. J. Pappelis.  
1969. Constitutive cellulolytic enzymes of Diplodia zeae. In Cellulases and their applications. Advances in Chemistry Series 95:188-195.
48. Bergman, O., and T. Nilsson.  
1974. Studies on wood deterioration in outside storage of a commercial pine chip pile. (Studier över vednedbrytning vid utombuslagring av en tallflisstack). Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter (Research Note) No. R 93.
49. Berndt, H., and W. Liese.  
1971. Studies on the enzymes of blue-stain fungi. III. Pectintranseliminase and mannanase of Aureobasidium pullulans. Archiv für Mikrobiologie 79(2):140-146.
50. Betrabet, S. M., and K. Kasturi.  
1971. Studies on cellulolytic microorganisms. I. Marine cellulolytic microflora of Bombay. Labdev; Journal Science and Technology (India) 98(3-4):190-193.
51. Bilai, V. I., O. M. Antropova, and K. R. V. Voitsekhovs.  
1970. The use of lignin by microfungi. Dopovidi Akademii Nauk Ukrain's'koi RSR, Seriya B 32(6):557-560.

52. Björkman, E.  
1946. Om betingelserna för uppkomsten av brädgårdsblånad samt dennas bekämpande. (On the conditions for the appearance of timber-yard blue stain and methods of combating it.) Meddelanden från Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut (Stockholm) 35(7):1-46.
53. Björkman, E.  
1946. Om uppkomsten av stockblånad och lagringsröta i furusågtimmer i samband med flottning. (On the development of log blue stain and storage decay in pine saw-timber during floating.) Meddelanden från Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut (Stockholm) 35(5):1-56.
54. Björkman, E.  
1946. Om lagringsröta i massavedgårdar och dess förebyggande. (On storage decay in pulpwood yards and its prevention.) Meddelanden från Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut (Stockholm) 35(1):1-174.
55. Björkman, E.  
1947. On the development of decay in building-timber injured by blue stain. Svensk Papperstidning 50(11):49-52.
56. Björkman, E.  
1953. The occurrence and significance of storage decay in birch and aspen wood with special reference to experimental preventive measures. (Om uppkomsten och betydelsen av lagringsröta i björk och aspvirke samt försök att förebygga dylika skador.) Kungliga Skogshögskolans Skrifter (Stockholm), No. 16.
57. Björkman, E.  
1958. Stockblånad och lagringsröta i tall- och grantimmer vid olika avverkningstid och behandling i samband med flottning (Log blue stain and storage decay in pine and spruce timber with special reference to felling time and treatment during floating). Kungliga Skogshögskolans Skrifter (Stockholm) No. 30.
58. Björkman, E.  
1958. Lagringsröta och blånad i skogslagrad barr- och lövmassaved. (Storage decay and blue stain in forest-stored pine, spruce, birch, and aspen pulpwood.) Kungliga Skogshögskolans Skrifter (Stockholm) No. 29.

59. Björkman, E.  
1962. Betydelsen av uppskjuten hand-och maskinbarkning av massaved för utbildning av lagringsröta och blånad. (The significance of delay in barking of pulpwood on the development of storage decay and blue stain.) Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift 60:207-226.
60. Björkman, E.  
1963. Kemisk bekämpning av stockblånad och lagringsröta i tall- och grantimmer. [Chemical combating of blue stain and storage decay in pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.) and spruce (*Picea abies* Karst.) saw timber.] Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift 2:93-144.
61. Björkman, E., and G. E. Haeger.  
1963. Outdoor storage of chips and damage by microorganisms. Tappi 46(12):757-766. See also:  
  
1963. Flislagring utomhus och risken för skador genom mikroorganismer. Svensk Papperstidning 66(1):1-24.
62. Bletchly, J. D.  
1959. The influence of soft rot on susceptibility of beech to attack by the common furniture beetle. Conference British Wood Preservers' Association. Annual Convention Record. p. 5-30.
63. Bose, R. G.  
1963. A modified cellulosic medium for the isolation of cellulolytic fungi from infected materials and soils. Nature 198(4879):505-506.
64. Bouchier, R. J.  
1961. Two new imperfect fungi from the heartwood of living lodgepole pine. Canadian Journal Botany 39(7):1781-1784.
65. Brancato, F. P., and N. S. Golding.  
1953. The diameter of the mold colony as a reliable measure of growth. Mycologia 45(6):848-864.
66. Bravery, A. F.  
1968. Determining the tolerance of soft rot fungi to wood preservatives: a comparison of test methods. Material und Organismen 3(3):213-227.
67. Brewer, D.  
1958. Studies on slime accumulations in pulp and paper mills. I. Some fungi isolated from mills in New Brunswick and Newfoundland. Canadian Journal Botany 36(6):941-946.



68. Brewer, D.  
1959. Studies on slime accumulations in pulp and paper mills.  
II. Physiological studies of Phialophora fastigiata and P. richardsiae. Canadian Journal Botany 37(3):339-343.
69. Brewer, D.  
1960. Studies on slime accumulations in pulp and paper mills.  
IV. Fungal floras of slime accumulations. Tappi 43(7):609-611.
70. Brewer, D.  
1961. Studies on slime accumulations in pulp and paper mills.  
V. Preliminary observations on the effect of extracts of spruce and fir on the growth of Phialophora fastigiata. Canadian Journal Botany 39(7):1579-1583.
71. Brian, P. W., P. J. Curtis, H. G. Hemming, and J. C. McGowan.  
1946. The production of viridin by pigment-forming strains of Trichoderma viride. Annals Applied Biology 33:190-200.
72. Brian, P. W., and H. G. Hemming.  
1945. Gliotoxin, a fungistatic metabolic product of Trichoderma viride. Annals Applied Biology 32:214-220.
73. Brian, P. W., and J. C. McGowan.  
1945. Viridin: A highly fungistatic substance produced by Trichoderma viride. Nature 156:144-145.
74. Brooks, R. D.  
1972. The occurrence and distribution of wood-inhabiting marine fungi in Point Judith Pond. M.S. Thesis. University of Rhode Island. Kingston.
75. Brooks, F. W., and M. R. Gayles.  
1977. Treatment details for the field experiment to determine the performance of preservative treated hardwoods with particular reference to soft rot. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/384.
76. Brown, A. H. S., and G. Smith.  
1957. The genus Paecilomyces Bainier and its perfect state Byssochlamys Westling. Transactions British Mycological Society 40(1):17-89.
77. Brown, F. L.  
1953. Mercury-tolerant penicillia causing discoloration in northern white pine lumber. Journal Forest Products Research Society 3(4):67-69.

78. Browning, B. L., and L. O. Bublitz.  
1953. Wood deterioration in cooling towers. *Industrial Engineering Chemistry* 45:1516-1520.
79. Bunce, M. E.  
1961. *Humicola stellatus* sp. nov., a thermophilic mould from hay. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 44(3):372-376.
80. Burdsall, H. H., Jr., and W. E. Eslyn.  
1974. A new *Phanerochaete* with a *Chrysosporium* imperfect state. *Mycotaxon* 1(2):123-133.
81. Butcher, J. A.  
1967. Degrade by fungi of posts of *Pinus radiata* during seasoning. New Zealand Forest Service (Wellington), Technical Paper 52.
82. Butcher, J. A.  
1968. The ecology of fungi infecting untreated sapwood of *Pinus radiata*. *Canadian Journal Botany* 46(12):1577-1589.
83. Butcher, J. A.  
1969. The ecology of fungi infecting untreated and preservative-treated sapwood of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 1:444-459. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
84. Butcher, J. A.  
1971. Techniques for the analysis of fungal floras in wood. *Material und Organismen* 6(3):209-232.
85. Butcher, J. A.  
1972. Analysis of the fungal population in wood. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 2:319-325. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
86. Butcher, J. A.  
1973. Investigations with soft rot fungi. Report Forest Research Institute for 1972 (Rotorua, New Zealand):93-94.
87. Butcher, J. A.  
1973. Laboratory screening trials for new prophylactic chemicals against sapstain and decay in sawn timber. *Material und Organismen* 8(1):51-70.
88. Butcher, J. A.  
1974. A practical guide to fungal damage of timber and wood products. New Zealand Forest Service (Wellington), Information Series 65.

89. Butcher, J. A.  
1975. Colonization of wood by soft rot fungi. In Biological transformation of wood by microorganisms. p. 24-38. W. Liese, ed.
90. Butcher, J. A., and J. A. Drysdale.  
1974. Cellulases of soft-rot fungi. Report Forest Research Institute for 1973 (Rotorua, New Zealand). p. 78.
91. Butcher, J. A., and J. A. Drysdale.  
1974. Colonisation of softwoods by soft rot fungi. Report Forest Research Institute for 1973 (Rotorua, New Zealand). p. 78.
92. Butcher, J. A., and M. Howard.  
1968. Outside storage of Pinus radiata wood chips in New Zealand. Tappi 51(4):117A-122A.
93. Butin, H.  
1961. Versuche zum künstlichen Verglauen von Kiefernspiltholz mit dem Pilze Pullularia pullulans (deBary) Bernh. Angewandte Botanik 35(2):94-106.
94. Butin, H.  
1963. (Sclerophoma pityophila, a blue-stain fungus attacking manufactured wood.) Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 48(3):298-305.
95. Butin, H.  
1965. Untersuchungen zur Ökologie einiger Bläuepilze an verarbeitetem Kiefernholz. (Studies on the ecology of some blue-stain fungi on finished pine wood.) Flora 155:400-440. Translation from German as No. 111, 1967, Canada Department Forestry and Rural Development.
96. Butin, H.  
1965. Bluestain on varnished wood. Holz-Zentralblatt 91(4): 37-39.
97. Butin, H.  
1968. A new species of Ceratocystis causing blue-stain in Araucaria araucana. Canadian Journal Botany 46(1):61-63.
98. Butin, H., and G. Zimmerman.  
1972. Zwei neue holzverfärbende Ceratocystis Arten in Buchenholz. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 74:281-287.
99. Byrne, P.  
1971. The physiological responses of some marine, fresh-water and terrestrial fungi to salinity. Ph.D. Thesis. University of London.



100. Byrne, P. J., and R. A. Eaton.  
1972. Fungal attack of wood submerged in waters of different salinity. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 8(4):127-134.
101. Byrne, P. J., and E. B. G. Jones.  
1974. Lignicolous marine fungi. *Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meeresforschung in Bremerhaven*, Supplement 5:301-320.
102. Caldwell, R.  
1963. Observation on the fungal flora of decomposing beech litter in soil. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 46(2):249-261.
103. Campbell, R. N.  
1960. Some sap-stain fungi found in Minnesota. *Plant Disease Reporter* 44(8):625-628.
104. Carey, J. K.  
1975. Notes on the isolation and characterisation of wood-inhabiting fungi. Building Research Establishment (Princes Risborough Laboratory, England). Current Paper CP 93/75.
105. Carmichael, J. W.  
1957. Geotrichum candidum. *Mycologia* 49(6):820-830.
106. Cartwright, K. S. G.  
1929. A satisfactory method of staining fungal mycelium in wood sections. *Annals Botany* 43(170):412-413.
107. Casagrande, F., and G. B. Ouellette.  
1971. A technique to study the development in wood of soft rot fungi and its application to Ceratocystis ulmi. *Canadian Journal Botany* 49:155-159.
108. Castillo, B. H., and H. M. Saavedra.  
1970. Prevention and control of sapstain in wood. Instituto Forestal (Santiago, Chile) Informe Técnico 34.
109. Cavaliere, A. R.  
1965. Marine Ascomycetes: ascocarp morphology and its application to taxonomy. I, II, III, IV, V. *Nova Hedwigia* 10(3/4):387-461.
110. Chahal, D. S., and W. D. Gray.  
1969. The growth of selected cellulolytic fungi on wood pulp. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 1:584-593. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.

111. Chahal, D. S., and W. D. Gray.  
1970. Growth of cellulolytic fungi on wood pulp. II. Effect of different sugars and different levels of nitrogen on production of fungal protein. *Indian Phytopathology* 23(1):74-79.
112. Chahal, D. S., and W. D. Gray.  
1971. Growth of cellulolytic fungi on wood pulp. III. Effect of organic acids. *Indian Phytopathology* 24(2):320-324.
113. Chapman, A. D.  
1933. Effect of steam sterilization on susceptibility of wood to blue-staining and wood destroying fungi. *Journal Agricultural Research* (Washington, D.C.) 47(6):369-374.
114. Chapman, A. D., and T. C. Scheffer.  
1940. Effect of blue stain on specific gravity and strength of southern pine. *Journal Agricultural Research* (Washington, D.C.) 61:125-134.
115. Chatterjee, M. G., D. D. Sahgal, and G. K. Gupta.  
1965. Efficiency of versatic acid and its copper salt in inhibiting the spore germination of Memnoniella echinata. *Defence Science Journal* 15(1):44.
116. Chatterjee, A. K., and K. B. Sehra.  
1965. Evaluation of methods for assessment of cellulolytic activity of fungus Chaetomium globosum. *Labdev; Journal Science and Technology* (India) 3(2):112.
117. Chesley, K. G., J. C. Hair, and J. N. Swartz.  
1956. Underwater storage of southern pine pulpwood. *Tappi* 39(9):609-614.
118. Chesters, C. G. C.  
1950. On the succession of microfungi associated with the decay of logs and branches. *Transactions Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union* 12:129-135.
119. Chidester, M. S.  
1942. The effect of a mold, Trichoderma lignorum, on loblolly pine sapwood. *Proceedings American Wood-Preservers' Association* 38:134-138.
120. Christensen, C. M., F. H. Kaufert, H. Schmitz, and J. L. Allison.  
1942. Hormodendrum resinae Lindau, an inhabitant of wood impregnated with creosote and coal tar. *American Journal Botany* 29(7):552-558.

121. Churchland, L. M., and M. McClaren.  
1972. The effect of Kraft pulp mill effluents on the growth of Zalerion maritimum. Canadian Journal Botany 50(6):1269-1273.
122. Churchland, L. M., and M. McClaren.  
1973. Marine fungi isolated from a Kraft pulp mill outfall area. Canadian Journal Botany 51(9):1703-1710.
123. Ciferri, R., C. A. Batista, and A. Montemartini.  
1960. Una capnodiacea imperfecta (Asbolisiaceae) vivente sul legname in opera. (An imperfect capnodiaceous fungus (Asbolisiaceae) living on used wood.) Atti dell' Istituto Botanico della Università e Laboratorio Crittogamico, Pavia 18:310-313.
124. Ciferri, R., M. Ribaldi, and A. Corte.  
1956. Revision of 23 strains of Aureobasidium pullulans (de B) Arn. (Pullularia pullulans). Atti dell' Istituto Botanico della Università e Laboratorio Crittogamico, Pavia 14:78-90.
125. Clark, J. W.  
1960. Decay resistance of experimental and commercial particle board. Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.) Report 2196.
126. Cockcroft, R.  
1977. Preservative treatments for constructional timber. Building Research Establishment (Princes Risborough Laboratory, England) Current Paper 17/77.
127. Cole, G. T., and W. B. Kendrick.  
1973. Taxonomic studies of Phialophora. Mycologia 65(3):661-688.
128. Colley, R. H., and C. T. Rumbold.  
1930. Relation between moisture content of the wood and blue stain in loblolly pine. Journal Agricultural Research (Washington, D.C.) 41(5):389-399.
129. Cooke, W. B.  
1962. A taxonomic study in the "black yeasts." Mycopathologia et Mycologia Applicata 17(1):1-43.
130. Corbett, N. H.  
1963. Anatomical, ecological and physiological studies on microfungi associated with decaying wood. Ph.D. Thesis. Imperial College of Science and Technology. London.



131. Corbett, N. J.  
1965. Micro-morphological studies on the degradation of lignified cell walls by Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti. *Journal Institute Wood Science* 14:18-29.
132. Corbett, N. H., and J. F. Levy.  
1963. Penetration of tracheid walls of Pinus sylvestris L. (Scots pine) by Chaetomium globosum Kunz. *Nature* 198(4887): 1322-1323.
133. Corbett, N. J., and J. F. Levy.  
1963. Ecological studies on fungi associated with wooden fence posts. Parts 1 and 2. *British Wood Preservers' Association News Sheet* 27:1-3 and 28:1-10.
134. Courtois, H.  
1963. Mikromorphologische Befallsymptome beim Holzabbau durch Moderfäulepilze. *Holzforschung und Holzwertung* 15(5):88-101.
135. Courtois, H.  
1963. Beitrag zur Frage holzabbauender Ascomyceten und Fungi Imperfecti. (Contribution to the problem of wood-destroying Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti.) *Holzforschung* 17(6):176-183.
136. Cowling, E. B.  
1966. Chemical modification of wood during microbial deterioration. *Material und Organismen*, Supplement 1:91-102.
137. Cowling, E. B., and W. Merrill.  
1966. Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. *Material und Organismen*, Supplement 1:269-274.
138. Craighead, F. C.  
1928. Interrelation of tree-killing bark beetles (Dendroctonus) and blue stains. *Journal Forestry* 26(7):886-887.
139. Cribb, A. B., and J. W. Cribb.  
1956. Marine fungi from Queensland. II. University Queensland (Australia), Department Botany, Paper 3:97-105.
140. Crossley, R. D.  
1956. The effects of five sap stain fungi on the toughness of eastern white pine. Ph.D. Thesis. New York State University College of Forestry (Syracuse).
141. Cserjesi, A. J.  
1967. The adaptation of fungi to pentachlorophenol and its biodegradation. *Canadian Journal Microbiology* 13:1243-1249.

142. Cserjesi, A. J.  
1977. Proposed standard laboratory method for testing fungicides for controlling sapstain and mould on unseasoned lumber. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/292.
143. DaCosta, E. W. B., and R. M. Kerruish.  
1963. Laboratory evaluation of chromated metallic preservatives against soft rot in beech. *Holzforschung* 17(1):12-18.
144. DaCosta, E. W. B., and L. D. Osborne.  
1971. Laboratory evaluations of wood preservatives. VI. Effectiveness of organo-tin and organo-lead preservative against decay and soft rot fungi. *Holzforschung* 25(4):119-125.
145. Damon, S. C.  
1952. Type studies in Dictyosporium, Speira and Cattanea. *Lloydia* 15:110-124.
146. Davidson, D. E.  
1974. Wood-inhabiting and marine fungi from a saline lake in Wyoming. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 63(1):143-149.
147. Davidson, R. W.  
1935. Fungi causing stain in logs and lumber in the southern states including five new species. *Journal Agricultural Research* (Washington, D.C.) 50(10):789-807.
148. Davidson, R. W.  
1942. Some additional species of Ceratostomella in the United States. *Mycologia* 34(6):650-662.
149. Davidson, R. W.  
1944. Two American hardwood species of Endoconidiophora described as new. *Mycologia* 36(3):300-306.
150. Davidson, R. W.  
1953. Two common lumber-staining fungi in the western United States. *Mycologia* 45(4):579-586.
151. Davidson, R. W.  
1958. Wood-staining fungi associated with bark beetles in Engelman spruce in Colorado. *Mycologia* 47(1):58-67.
152. Davidson, R. W.  
1958. Additional species of Ophiostomataceae from Colorado. *Mycologia* 50(5):661-670.

153. Davidson, R. W.  
1966. New species of Ceratocystis from conifers. Mycopathologia et Mycologia Applicata 28(3):273-286.
154. Davidson, R. W.  
1969. Ceratocystis microspora associated with Endothia parasitica canker on live oak in Virginia. Journal Colorado-Wyoming Academy Science 6(2):6.
155. Davidson, R. W.  
1971. New species of Ceratocystis. Mycologia 63(1):5-15.
156. Davidson, R. W.  
1971. Collecting species of Ceratocystis in North America in certain forest areas. Separate from Proceedings First International Mycological Congress, University of Exeter (England). Cited in Transactions British Mycological Society 58(2):Supplement p. 37. 1972.
157. Davidson, R. W., H. Francke-Grosmann, and A. Käärik.  
1967. A restudy of Ceratocystis penicillata and report of two American species of this genus from Europe. Mycologia 59(5):928-932.
158. Davidson, R. W., T. E. Hinds, and E. R. Toole.  
1964. Two new species of Ceratocystis from hardwoods. Mycologia 56(6):793-798.
159. Davidson, R. W., and R. C. Robinson-Jeffery.  
1965. New records of Ceratocystis europhioides and C. huntii with Verticicladiella imperfect stages from conifers. Mycologia 57(3):488-490.
160. Dayal, H. M., M. S. Saxena, and P. V. Divekar.  
1965. A note on the antifungal substances produced by Penicillium variable Sopp. Indian Journal Experimental Biology 3(1):63.
161. DeBruin, P. R. B. D.  
1977. Scientific development for prolonging the service life of timbers by impregnating with creosote or organic solvent type preservatives in which additive has been incorporated. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/382.
162. DeGroot, R. C.  
1971. Interactions between wood decay fungi and Streptomyces species. Bulletin Torrey Botanical Club 98(6):336-339.



163. DeGroot, R. C.  
1972. Growth of wood-inhabiting fungi in saturated atmospheres of monoterpenoids. *Mycologia* 64(4):863-870.
164. Dennis, C., and R. W. M. Buhagiar.  
1973. Comparative study of Aureobasidium pullulans, A. prunorum sp. nov. and Trichosporon pullulans. Transactions British Mycological Society 60(3):567-575.
165. Dennis, C., and J. Webster.  
1971. Antagonistic properties of species-groups of Trichoderma. I. Production of nonvolatile antibiotics. Transactions British Mycological Society 57(1):25-39.
166. Dennis, C., and J. Webster.  
1971. Antagonistic properties of species-groups of Trichoderma. II. Production of volatile antibiotics. Transactions British Mycological Society 57(1):41-48.
167. Dennis, C., and J. Webster.  
1971. Antagonistic properties of species-groups of Trichoderma. III. Hyphal interaction. Transactions British Mycological Society 57(3):363-369.
168. Desai, A. J., and S. Betrabet.  
1971. Cellulolytic activity of marine fungi. *Current Science* 40:423-426.
169. Desai, A. J., and S. M. Betrabet.  
1972. Cellulase activity of microorganisms isolated from cotton deteriorated during storage. *Indian Journal Biochemistry and Biophysics* 9(2):212-214.
170. Desai, R. L., and J. K. Shields.  
1971. Effect of near ultraviolet light on fungi colonizing hardwood chips. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 7(1):11-13.
171. DeStevens, G., R. M. DeBaun, and F. F. Nord.  
1951. On the mechanism of enzyme action. XLV. The role of certain dicarboxylic acids in the formation of oxalic acid by wood destroying moulds. *Archives Biochemistry* 33:304-313.
172. DeVay, J. E., R. W. Davidson, and W. J. Moller.  
1968. New species of Ceratocystis associated with bark injuries on deciduous fruit trees. *Mycologia* 60(3):635-641.

173. Devinder, S. C., and W. D. Gray.  
1969. The growth of selected cellulolytic fungi on wood pulp.  
In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 1:584-593. A. H. Walters  
and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
174. Dickinson, D. J.  
1972. Disfigurement of decorative timbers by blue stain fungi.  
International Pest Control 14(3):21-25.
175. Dickinson, D. J.  
1974. A new technique for screening fungicides for wood  
preservation. International Biodeterioration Bulletin 10(2):49-51.
176. Dickinson, D. J.  
1974. The microdistribution of copper-chrome-arsenate in Acer  
pseudoplatanus and Eucalyptus maculata. Material und Organismen  
9(1):21-33.
177. Dickinson, D. J.  
1976. Final proposals for a field experiment to determine the  
performance of preservative treated hardwoods with particular  
reference to soft rot. International Research Group on Wood  
Preservation, Document IRG/WP/367.
178. Dickinson, D. J.  
1976. Blue stain in timber in service. International Research  
Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/266.
179. Dowding, P.  
1968. The biology of bluestain fungi. Ph.D. Thesis. University  
of Cambridge (England).
180. Drisko, R. W., and T. B. O'Neill.  
1966. Microbiological metabolism of creosote. Forest Products  
Journal 16(7):31-34.
181. Duncan, C. G.  
1958. Studies on the methodology of soil-block testing. U. S.  
Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.), Report 2114.
182. Duncan, C. G.  
1960. Deterioration of wood by terrestrial Ascomycetes and  
Fungi Imperfecti. Developments in Industrial Microbiology  
(Proceedings General Meetings Society for Industrial Microbiology,  
1959) 1:148-156. Plenum Press. New York.

183. Duncan, C. G.  
1959. Microscopical studies of wood deterioration by the lower fungi. Preprint: 9th International Botanical Congress 2:99.
184. Duncan, C. G.  
1960. Soft rot in wood, and toxicity studies on causal fungi. Proceedings American Wood-Preservers' Association 56:27-35.
185. Duncan, C. G.  
1960. Wood-attacking capacities and physiology of soft-rot fungi. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.) Report 2173.
186. Duncan, C. G.  
1961. Relative aeration requirements by soft-rot and Basidiomycetous wood-destroying fungi. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.) Report 2218.
187. Duncan, C. G.  
1963. Role of microorganisms in weathering of wood and degradation of exterior finishes. Official Digest (American Chemical Society) 35:1003-1012.
188. Duncan, C. G.  
1965. Determining resistance to soft rot fungi. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.) Research Paper FPL 48.
189. Duncan, C. G., and F. J. Deverall.  
1964. Degradation of wood preservatives by fungi. Applied Microbiology 12(1):57-62.
190. Duncan, C. G., and W. E. Eslyn.  
1966. Wood-decaying Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti. Mycologia 58(4):642-645.
191. Eades, H. W.  
1956. Sap stain and mould prevention on British Columbia softwoods. Department Northern Affairs and Natural Resources (Canada), Forestry Branch Bulletin 116.
192. Eaton, R. A.  
1972. Fungi growing on wood in water cooling towers. International Biodeterioration Bulletin 8(2):39-48.
193. Eaton, R. A., and J. Irvine.  
1972. Decay of untreated wood by cooling tower fungi. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 2:192-200. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.



194. Eaton, R. A., and E. B. G. Jones.  
1970. New fungi on timber from water-cooling towers. *Nova Hedwigia* 19(3/4):779-788.
195. Eaton, R. A., and E. B. G. Jones.  
1971. The biodeterioration of timber in water cooling towers.  
I. Fungal ecology and the decay of wood at Connah's Quay and Ince. *Material und Organismen* 6(1):51-80.
196. Eaton, R. A., and E. B. G. Jones.  
1971. The biodeterioration of timber in water cooling towers.  
II. Fungi growing on wood in different positions in a water cooling system. *Material und Organismen* 6(2):81-92.
197. Eckstein, D., and W. Liese.  
1970. Untersuchungen über die gegenseitige Beeinflussung einiger Moderfäulepilze auf künstlichem Nährboden. *Material und Organismen* 5(2):81-93.
198. Eggins, H. O. W., K. A. Malik, and R. F. Sharp.  
1969. Some techniques to investigate the colonization of cellulosic and wood substrates. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 1:120-130. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
199. Eggins, H. O. W., and G. J. F. Pugh.  
1962. Isolation of cellulose-decomposing fungi from soil. *Nature* 193(4810):94-95.
200. Eggins, H. O. W., A. von Szilvinyi, and D. Allsopp.  
1972. The isolation of actively growing thermophilic fungi from isolated soils. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 8(2):53-58.
201. Eriksson, K., and B. Pettersson.  
1972. Extracellular enzyme system utilized by the fungus *Chrysosporium lignorum* for the breakdown of cellulose. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 2:116-120. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
202. Eslyn, W. E.  
1967. Outside storage of hardwood chips in the Northeast. II. Microbiological effects. *Tappi* 50(6):297-303.
203. Eslyn, W. E.  
1969. A new method for appraising decay capabilities of micro-organisms from wood chip piles. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.) Research Paper FPL 107.

204. Eslyn, W. E., and R. W. Davidson.  
1976. Some wood-staining fungi from pulpwood chips. *Memoirs New York Botanical Garden* 28(1):50-57.
205. Eslyn, W. E., and T. L. Highley.  
1976. Decay resistance and susceptibility of sapwood of fifteen tree species. *Phytopathology* 66(8):1010-1017.
206. Eslyn, W. E., T. K. Kirk, and M. J. Effland.  
1975. Changes in the chemical composition of wood caused by six soft-rot fungi. *Phytopathology* 65(4):473-476.
207. Etheridge, D. E.  
1957. A method for the study of decay resistance in wood under controlled moisture conditions. *Canadian Journal Botany* 35(5):615-618.
208. Etheridge, D. E.  
1971. Antagonistic interactions in wood-inhabiting microorganisms and biological control of decay. In *Biological control of forest diseases*. 15th Congress International Union Forest Research Organizations, Section 24 (Gainesville, Florida). p. 37-54. V. Nordin, ed.
209. Etheridge, D. E., and E. Carmichael.  
1957. Antagonism by *Coryne sarcoides* (Jacq.) Tul. *Bimonthly Progress Report (Canada)* 13(6):2-3.
210. Etheridge, D. E., and H. M. Craig.  
1973. A bi-layer plate technique to detect broad spectrum antagonism in microorganisms and its application to wood-inhabiting fungi. *Canadian Journal Microbiology* 19(11):1455-1458.
211. Etheridge, D. E., and R. Pomerleau.  
1961. Identity of fungus causing blue stain in balsam fir. *Science* 133(3470):2062-2063.
212. Etzold, C., G. Kretzschmar, W. Ochsner, and P. Wiessner.  
1974. Erfahrungen mit der Hackschnitzel-Freilagerung von Buchenholz. (Experiences with outside storage of beech wood chips.) *Zellstoff und Papier* 23(5):131-136.
213. Eusebio, M. A.  
1964. Growth of five staining fungi and stain development in pine sapwood. *Philippine Journal Forestry* 20(1-4):69-91.

214. Eusebio, M. A.  
1972. A preliminary study on heart rot and decay following logging wounds: their effects on tree and wood qualities. Forpride Digest 1(1):43-44.
215. Evans, H. C.  
1971. Thermophilous fungi of coal spoil tips. II. Occurrence, distribution and temperature relationships. Transactions British Mycological Society 57(2):255-266.
216. Eveleigh, D. E.  
1961. *Phoma* spp. associated with painted surfaces. Transactions British Mycological Society 44(4):573-585.
217. Eveleigh, D. E., and D. Brewer.  
1963. Studies on slime accumulations in pulp and paper mills. VI. Isolation of thermophilic and thermotolerant fungi from paper mills. Canadian Journal Botany 41(10):1377-1382.
218. Eveleigh, D. E., and D. Brewer.  
1964. Nutritional requirements of the microflora of a slime accumulation in a paper mill. Canadian Journal Botany 42(4):341-350.
219. Eveleigh, D. E., and D. Brewer.  
1964. Ecological observations on the fungi and bacteria in slime accumulations in a paper mill. Canadian Journal Botany 42(1):35-43.
220. Eveleigh, D. E., and D. Brewer.  
1965. Interrelationships between microorganisms in an accumulation of slime in a paper mill. Canadian Journal Botany 43(5):519-526.
221. Feniksova, R. V., I. V. Ulezlo, and M. P. Ruklish.  
1969. Influence of carbon sources on the cellulase synthesis by some *Trichoderma* species. Prikladnaya Biokhimiya i Mikrobiologiya 5(3):278-281.
222. Ference, G. M., and T. L. Gilles.  
1956. The deterioration of straw-piled pulpwood. Tappi 39(6):406-415.
223. Fergus, C. L.  
1969. The cellulolytic activity of thermophilic fungi and Actinomycetes. Mycologia 61(1):120-129.



224. Findlay, G. W. D.  
1970. Microscopic studies on soft rot in wood. Ph.D. Thesis.  
University of London (England).
225. Findlay, W. P. K.  
1939. Effect of sapstain on the properties of timber. II.  
Effect of sap-stain on the decay-resistance of pine sapwood.  
Forestry 13(1):59-67.
226. Findlay, W. P. K.  
1959. Sap stain of timber. Forestry Abstracts 20(1-2):1-4.
227. Findlay, W. P. K.  
1966. Ecology of wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi.  
Material und Organismen Supplement 1:199-211.
228. Francke-Grosmann, H.  
1966. Über Symbiosen von xylo-mycetophagen und phloeophagen  
Scolytoidea mit holzbewohnenden Pilzen. Material und Organismen  
Supplement 1:503-522.
229. Findlay, W. P. K., and C. B. Pettiflor.  
1937. Effect of sapstain on the properties of timber. I.  
Effect of sapstain on the strength properties of scots pine  
sapwood. Forestry 11(1):40-52.
230. Findlay, W. P. K., and C. B. Pettiflor.  
1939. Effect of blue-stain on the strength of obeche (Triplochiton  
scleroxylon). Empire Forestry Review 18:259-267.
231. Findlay, W. P. K., and C. B. Pettiflor.  
1939. Effect of sap stain on the properties of timber. III.  
Effect of sap stain on the modulus of elasticity of scots pine  
wood. Forestry 13(2):146-147.
232. Findlay, W. P. K., and J. G. Savory.  
1953. Breakdown of timber in water-cooling towers. Proceedings  
7th International Botanical Congress (1950, Stockholm) 7:315-316.
233. Findlay, W. P. K., and J. G. Savory.  
1954. Moderfäule. Die Zersetzung von Holz durch niedere Pilze.  
(Soft rot. Decomposition of wood by lower fungi.) Holz als  
Roh-und Werkstoff 12(8):293-296.
234. Finstein, M. S., and M. Alexander.  
1962. Competition for carbon and nitrogen between Fusarium and  
bacteria. Soil Science 94:334-339.

235. Firpi, M.  
1971. The utilisation of some sources of carbon by microfungi harmful to paper. *Cellulosa e Carta* 22(7):49-55.
236. Firpi, M., and O. Verona.  
1971. Influence of light on the growth of *Alternaria tenuis* and *Ulocladium chartarum*, agents of deterioration of paper and board. *Cellulosa e Carta* 22(3):25-29.
237. Fougereousse, P. M.  
1966. Champignons lignicoles des bois fraichement abbatus en Afrique tropicale. *Material und Organismen Supplement* 1:343-349.
238. French, D. W., and C. M. Christensen.  
1958. Nature and cause of spots on coated insulating boards. *Tappi* 41(6):309-312.
239. French, D. W., and C. M. Christensen.  
1969. Influence of coating additive and relative humidity upon spotting by fungi. *Forest Products Journal* 19(9):108-110.
240. Fries, N.  
1975. The formation of coremia in *Ceratocystis piceae* induced by hexanal. *Physiologia Plantarum* 33(2):138-141.
241. Friis-Hansen, H.  
1977. Studies and experiences of occurrence and development of soft rot in salt-treated poles of pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) installed in Swedish transmission-lines in the years 1940-1954. Swedish Wood Preservation Institute (Stockholm), Report 117E:3-3.25.
242. Fritz, C. W.  
1952. Brown stain in pine sapwood caused by *Cytospora* sp. *Canadian Journal Botany* 30(4):249-259.
243. Gadd, G. O.  
1960. Concerning pulp-damaging fungi and the terminology used in their description. *Norsk Skogindustri* 14(7):270-274.
244. Gadd, G. O.  
1965. Contributions to the knowledge of the chemistry of wood blueing. *Paperi ja Puu* 47(11):667.
245. Gadd, G. O., and H. Williamson.  
1958. A method for preventing the discoloration of wet pulp by riboflavine compounds. *Paperi ja Puu* 40(11):539.

246. Gambetta, A., and E. Orlandi.  
1972. Fungal species on wooden artistic works under particular wet conditions. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 2:388-391. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
247. Gascoigne, J. A., and M. M. Gascoigne.  
1960. The xylanases of *Fusarium roseum*. *Journal General Microbiology* 22:242-248.
248. Gerry, E.  
1923. Five moulds and their penetration into wood. *Journal Agricultural Research* (Washington, D.C.) 26:219-229.
249. Gersonde, M., and W. Kerner-Gang.  
1968. Untersuchungen an Moderfäulepilzen aus Holzstäben nach Freilandversuchen. (Investigations of soft rot fungi isolated in stake tests.) *Material und Organismen* 3(3):199-212.
250. Gersonde, M., and W. Kerner-Gang.  
1975. Development of a method for testing wood preservatives with soft rot fungi. *International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/250*.
251. Gersonde, M., and W. Kerner-Gang.  
1976. A review of information available for development of a method for testing wood preservatives with soft rot fungi. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 12(1):5-13.
252. Gersonde, M., and R. Meyer.  
1964. Das Vorkommen von Moderfäule in Holzmasten. (Occurrence of soft rot in wooden poles.) *Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff* 22(2):42-47. Translation from German as OOENV TR-1040, 1976, Library Translation, Environment Canada, Ottawa.
253. Goos, R. D.  
1967. Observations on *Riessia semiophora*. *Mycologia* 59(4):718-722.
254. Glaser, T., and E. Tarochinski.  
1961. *Pinus sylvestris*. Badania zmierzajace do wyodrebnienia i oznaczenia gatunków grzybów powodujacych sinizne wewnetrzna drewna sosny. (Investigation on the isolation and determination of fungi causing internal blue stain of Scots pine wood.) *Sylvan* 105(1):107-109.
255. Glennie, D. W., and H. Schwartz.  
1950. Review of the literature on decay in pulpwood, its measurement and its effect on wood properties and pulp quality. *Forest Products Laboratory* (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada) Mimeo 0-153.



256. Goidànich, G.  
1935. Le alterazioni cromatiche parassitarie del legname in Italia. II. Una intensa colorazione del legno di pino causata da Sphaeropsis ellisii Sacc. var. cromogena G. Goid. var. n. Bollettino della Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, Rome, Nuova Serie 15(3):442-470.
257. Goidànich, G.  
1936. Il genere di Ascomiceti "Grosmani" G. Goid. Bollettino della Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, Rome, Nuova Serie 16(1):26-60.
258. Goidànich, G.  
1936. Le alterazioni cromatiche parassitarie del legname in Italia. IV. I parassiti del legno di coniferi. Bollettino della Stazione di Patologia Vegetale, Rome, Nuova Serie 16(4):225-269.
259. Goidànich, G.  
1937. Le alterazioni del legno di parassiti cromogeni. Italia Agricola 74, Series 8, No. 15:1-14.
260. Gold, H. S.  
1959. Distribution of some lignicolous Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti in an estuary. Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 75:25-28.
261. Goll, M., and G. Coffey.  
1948. Mildew of painted surfaces. Paint, Oil and Chemical Review 126:439.
262. Good, H. M., and J. I. Nelson.  
1962. Fungi associated with Fomes igniarius var. populinus in living poplar trees and their probable significance in decay. Canadian Journal Botany 40(4):615-624.
263. Gorschin, S. N., and I. G. Krapivina.  
1969. (The role of Ascomycetes and imperfect fungi in effecting the degradation of wood.) Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya 3(5):477-480. Translation from Russian as FSTC-HT-23-982-70, 1970, U.S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center.
264. Graham, R. D.  
1954. The preservative treatment of Douglas-fir post sections infected with Trichoderma mold. Journal Forest Products Research Society 4(4):164-166.

265. Grant, C.  
1972. The use of a reflectance method for estimating surface mould growth on chipboard. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 8(4):139-140.
266. Grant, C., and J. G. Savory.  
1969. Methods for isolation and identification of fungi on wood. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 5(2):77-94.
267. Greathead, S. K.  
1961. Some aquatic Hyphomycetes in South Africa. *Journal South African Botany* 27:195-228.
268. Greaves, H.  
1970. Biodeterioration in wood chips. *CSIRO (Australia) Forest Products Newsletter* 378:1-3.
269. Greaves, H.  
1971. Biodeterioration of tropical hardwood chips in outdoor storage. *Tappi* 54(7):1128-1133.
270. Greaves, H.  
1972. Microbial ecology of untreated and copper-chrome-arsenic treated stakes exposed in a tropical soil. I. The initial invaders. *Canadian Journal Microbiology* 18:1923-1931.
271. Greaves, H.  
1973. Outside storage of tropical hardwood chips. III. Microbial ecology of chip piles after two and four months' storage. *Appita* 27(1):25-30.
272. Greaves, H.  
1975. Microbiological aspects of wood chip storage in tropical environments. *Australian Journal Biological Sciences* 28(3):315-322.
273. Greaves, H.  
1977. Progress towards controlling soft rot of treated hardwood poles in Australia. *International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/289*.
274. Greaves, H.  
1977. Potential toxicants for controlling soft rot in preservative treated hardwoods. I. Laboratory screening tests using a filter paper technique. *Material und Organismen* 12(1):1-15.
275. Greaves, H.  
1977. Potential toxicants for controlling soft rot in preservative treated hardwoods. III. A compost-block test of eight formulations. *Material und Organismen* 12(4):287-300.

276. Greaves, H., and J. F. Levy.  
1965. Comparative degradation of the sapwood of Scots pine, beech, and birch by Lenzites trabea, Polystictus versicolor, Chaetomium globosum, and Bacillus polymyxa. Journal Institute Wood Science No. 15:55-63.
277. Greaves, H., and J. F. Levy.  
1969. Microbial associations in the deterioration of wood under long-term exposure. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 1: 429-443. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
278. Greaves, H., and J. G. Savory.  
1965. Studies of the microfungi attacking preservative-treated timber, with particular reference to their methods of isolation. Journal Institute Wood Science No. 15:45-50.
279. Griffin, H. D.  
1968. The genus Ceratocystis in Ontario. Canadian Journal Botany 46(5):689-718.
280. Griffins, E., and D. Jones.  
1963. Colonization of cellulose by soil microorganisms. Transactions British Mycological Society 46(2):285-294.
281. Grosclande, C., J. Ricard, and B. Dubos.  
1973. Inoculation of Trichoderma viride spores via pruning shears for biological control of Stereum purpureum on tree wounds. Plant Disease Reporter 57(1):25-28.
282. Grosmann, H.  
1931. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensgemeinschaft zwischen Borkenkäfern und Pilzen. Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde 3:56-102.
283. Grosmann, H.  
1932. Über die systematischen Beziehungen der Gattung Leptographium Lagerb. et Melin zur Gattung Ceratostomella Sacc. Nova Hedwigia 72:180-198.
284. Grosmann, H.  
1932. Über die systematischen Beziehungen der Gattung Leptographium Lagerberg et Melin zur Gattung Ceratostomella Sacc. nebst einige Bemerkungen über Scopularia venusta Preuss und Hantzschia phycomyces. Nova Hedwigia 72:183-194.



285. Guba, E. F.  
1961. Monograph of Monochaetia and Pestalotia. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.
286. Hajny, G. J.  
1966. Outside storage of pulpwood chips. A review and bibliography. Tappi 49(10):97A-105A.
287. Halliwell, G., and M. Riaz.  
1971. Interactions between components of the cellulase complex of Trichoderma koningii on native substrates. Archiv für Mikrobiologie 78:295-309.
288. Hammill, T. M.  
1970. Paecilomyces clavisporis sp. nov., Trichoderma saturnisporum sp. nov., and other noteworthy soil fungi from Georgia. Mycologia 62(1):107-122.
289. Hanstein, E.  
1960. Cellulose decomposing enzymes of Irpex lacteus and Trichoderma viride. Berichte der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft 70:314-351.
290. Harkin, J. M., M. J. Larsen, and J. R. Obst.  
1974. Use of syringaldazine for detection of laccase in sporophores of wood rotting fungi. Mycologia 66(3):469-476.
291. Hashioka, Y., H. Ishikawa, M. Komatsu, and I. Arita.  
1961. Trichoderma viride, as an antagonist of the wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. II. A metabolic product of Trichoderma fungistatic to the Hymenomycetes. Report Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) No. 1:9-18.
292. Hashioka, Y., and M. Komatsu.  
1964. Trichoderma viride, as an antagonist of the wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. III. Species of Hypocrea occurring on log-woods of Lentinus edodes. Report Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) No. 4:1-5.
293. Hashioka, Y., M. Komatsu, and I. Arita.  
1961. Trichoderma viride, as an antagonist of the wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. I. Ecology and physiology of Trichoderma occurring on the log-wood of Lentinus edodes (Berk.) Sing. Report Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) No. 1:1-8.

294. Hayes, A. J.  
1965. Some microfungi from Scots pine litter. Transactions British Mycological Society 48(3):179-185.
295. Henningsson, B.  
1962. Studier över rötsvampars nedbrytning av tall-, gran- och björkmassaved. (Studies in fungal decomposition of pine, spruce, and birch pulpwood.) Meddelanden från Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut (Stockholm) 52(3):1-31.
296. Henningsson, B.  
1965. Undersökning av svampfloran i summeravverkat sågtimmer. (Fungus flora of sawtimber felled in summer). Institutionen för Virkeslära Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 50.
297. Henningsson, B.  
1967. The physiology, interrelationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis (Upsala, Sweden). Dissertation 100.
298. Henningsson, B.  
1967. Physiology of fungi attacking birch and aspen pulpwood. Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm) No. 52.
299. Henningsson, B.  
1967. Samspelet mellan mikroorganismer från björk-och aspmassaved. (Interactions between microorganisms found in birch and aspen pulpwood.) Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm) No. 53.
300. Henningsson, B.  
1967. Microbial decomposition of unpeeled birch and aspen pulpwood during storage. Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm) No. 54.
301. Henningsson, B. and H. Lundström.  
1974. Insektsblånadens tillväxt och dess påverkan av vedens vattenläggning - Några laboratorieförsök. (Insect-borne blue stain - Growth and effects caused by water immersion of the wood - Some laboratory tests.) Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 92.
302. Henningsson, B., and T. Nilsson.  
1976. Microbiological, microscopic and chemical studies of some salt-treated utility poles installed in Sweden in the years 1941-1946. Swedish Wood Preservation Institute (Stockholm), Report No. 117E:1-1.25.

303. Henningsson, M.  
1974. Aquatic lignicolous fungi in the Baltic and along the west coast of Sweden. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 68(4):401-425.
304. Hepting, G. H., E. R. Roth, and B. Sleeth.  
1949. Discolorations and decay from increment borings. *Journal Forestry* 47(5):366-370.
305. Hickin, N. E.  
1963. The less common wood-decaying fungi found in buildings. *British Wood Preserving Association News Sheet* 25.
306. Hinds, T. E., and G. W. Anderson.  
1970. Some Ceratocystis spp. and a Cenangium found in Minnesota aspen. *Plant Disease Reporter* 54(6):460-461.
307. Hinds, T. E., and R. W. Davidson.  
1967. A new species of Ceratocystis on aspen. *Mycologia* 59(6):1102-1106.
308. Hintikka, V., and L. Laine.  
1970. Notes on the detection of different types of decay in wood. *Communicationes Instituti Forstalis Fenniae* 70(1).
309. Hiramoto, H., and M. Hattori.  
1965. [Studies on soft rot fungi. I. Separation of soft rot fungi from rotten wood (in Japanese).] *Journal Japanese Research Society* 2(4):168-170.
310. Hoffmeyer, P.  
1976. Mechanical properties of soft rot decayed Scots pine with special reference to wooden poles. *Swedish Preservation Institute (Stockholm) Report* 117E:2-2.55.
311. Höhnk, W.  
1954. Von den Mikropilzen in Watt und Meer. *Abhandlungen Herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen* 33:407-429.
312. Höhnk, W.  
1955. Studien zur Brack-und Seevassermykologie. V. Höhere Pilze des submersen Holzes. *Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meeresforschung in Bremerhaven* 3:199-227.
313. Holubová-Jechová, F.  
1973. Lignicolous Hyphomycetes from the Netherlands. *Proceedings Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Series C* 76(3):297-302.



314. Holubová-Jechová, F.  
1973. Lignicolous Hyphomycetes from Czechoslovakia. IV.  
Menispora. Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica 8(3):317-336.
315. Huber, B., and H. Keller.  
1956. Eine wenig beachtete Lärchenkrankheit (Sclerophoma  
pityophila). Forstarchiv 27:71-73.
316. Hubert, E. E.  
1921. Notes on sap stain fungi. Phytopathology 11(5):214-224.
317. Hubert, E. E.  
1924. The diagnosis of decay in wood. Journal Agricultural  
Research (Washington, D.C.) 24:523-567.
318. Hubert, E. E.  
1929. Sap stain of wood and their prevention. U.S. Department  
Commerce (Washington, D.C.) Wood Utilization Pamphlet.
319. Hudson, J. J., and J. Webster.  
1958. Succession of fungi on decaying stems of Agropyron  
repens. Transactions British Mycological Society 41:165-177.
320. Hughes, G. C.  
1960. Ecological aspects of some lignicolous fungi in estuarine  
waters. Ph.D. Thesis. Florida State University. Tallahassee.  
U.S.A.
321. Hughes, G. C.  
1962. Ecological aspects of some lignicolous fungi in estuarine  
waters. Dissertation Abstracts, Section B, 21(8):2086.
322. Hughes, G. C.  
1968. Intertidal lignicolous fungi from Newfoundland. Canadian  
Journal Botany 46(11):1409-1418.
323. Hughes, G. C.  
1969. Marine fungi from British Columbia: occurrence and  
distribution of lignicolous species. Syesis 2:121-140.
324. Hughes, G. C.  
1974. Geographical distribution of the higher marine fungi.  
In Publications of the institute for oceanographic research in  
Bremerhaven. Supplement 5. Marine Mycology. 2nd International  
Symposium in Bremerhaven, 1972. p. 419-441. A. Gaertner, ed.

325. Hughes, G. C., and P. S. Chamut.  
1971. Lignicolous marine fungi from southern Chili, including a review of distributions in the southern hemisphere. *Canadian Journal Botany* 49(1):1-11.
326. Hughes, R. L.  
1969. Microbiological deterioration in the paper, printing and packaging industries. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 1:281-290. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
327. Hughes, S. J.  
1951. Studies on micro-fungi IX. Calcarisporium, Verticicladium, and Hansfordia gen. nov.. Commonwealth Mycological Institute (Kew, Surrey, England) Mycological Paper 43.
328. Hughes, S. J.  
1952. Trichocladium Harz. Transactions British Mycological Society 35(2):152-157.
329. Hughes, S. J.  
1960. Micro-fungi. VI. Piricauda Bubak. *Canadian Journal Botany* 38(6):921-924.
330. Hughes, S. J., and W. B. Kendrick.  
1963. Micro-fungi. IX. Menispora Persoon. *Canadian Journal Botany* 41(5):693-718.
331. Hughes, S. J., and W. B. Kendrick.  
1968. New Zealand fungi. 12. Menispora, Codinaea, Menisporopsis. *New Zealand Journal Botany* 6:323-375.
332. Hulme, M. A., and J. K. Shields.  
1970. Biological control of decay fungi in wood by competition for non-structural carbohydrates. *Nature* 227(5255):300-301.
333. Hulme, M. A., and J. K. Shields.  
1972. Interaction between fungi in wood blocks. *Canadian Journal Botany* 50(6):1421-1427.
334. Hulme, M. A., and J. K. Shields.  
1972. Effect of a primary fungal infection upon secondary colonisation of birch bolts. *Material und Organismen* 7(3):177-188.
335. Hulme, M. A., and J. K. Shields.  
1973. Antagonistic and synergistic effects in the biological control of decay. Second International Congress Plant Pathology, Abstract 569.

336. Hunt, J.  
1956. Taxonomy of the genus Ceratocystis. Lloydia 19(1):1-58.
337. Hutchinson, S. A., and M. E. Cowan.  
1972. Identification and biological effects of volatile metabolites from cultures of Trichoderma harzianum. Transactions British Mycological Society 59(1):71-77.
338. Ingold, C. T.  
1942. Aquatic Hyphomycetes of decaying alder leaves. Transactions British Mycological Society 25(4):339-417.
339. Ingold, C. T.  
1943. Further observations on aquatic Hyphomycetes of decaying leaves. Transactions British Mycological Society 26(3/4):104-115.
340. Ingold, C. T.  
1958. New aquatic Hyphomycetes, Lemonniera brachycladia, Anguillospora crassa, and Fluminispora ovalis. Transactions British Mycological Society 41:365-372.
341. Ingold, C. T.  
1959. Submerged aquatic Hyphomycetes. Journal Quekett Microscopical Club. Ser. 4, p. 115-130.
342. Ioachimescu, M.  
1972. (Contribution to the knowledge of the microflora on wood from mine zones.) Studii si Cercetari de Biologie, Seria Botanica (Bucharest) 24(6):507-510.
343. Ioachimescu, M.  
1973. The influence of temperature on the growth and development of isolated fungi on wood from mines. Studii si Cercetari de Biologie, Seria Botanica (Bucharest) 25(2):167-170.
344. Ionitã, I.  
1972. (Species of fungi isolated from wood in mines.) Studii si Cercetari de Biologie, Seria Botanica (Bucharest) 24(1):29-33.
345. Ionitã, I.  
1973. Observations on the degradation of cellulose fibres by the fungus Papularia arundinis. Revue Roumaine de Biologie, Serie botanique 18(2):125-127.
346. Irvine, J.  
1970. An investigation of some aspects of the physiology and ecology of marine fungi. M.S. Thesis. University of London.



347. Isaac, I.  
1954. Gliocladium roseum Bain and its synonyms. Transactions British Mycological Society 37(3):193-208.
348. Jackson, D., and J. G. Savory.  
1968. The decay resistance of wood fibre building boards and particleboards. International Biodeterioration Bulletin 4(2):83-88.
349. Jacquin, F., and F. Mangenot.  
1959. Populations microbiennes des bois. III. Humification in vitro d'une sciure d'hêtre. (Fungus populations in wood. III. In vitro humification of a beech sawdust.) Plant and Soil 11(4):376-391.
350. Jacquin, F., and F. Mangenot.  
1960. Populations microbiennes des bois. IV. Humification de copeaux dans la nature. (Fungus populations in wood. IV. Humification of wood chips in the field.) Plant and Soil 12(3):276-284.
351. Jahn, H. H., and B. Junghans.  
1957. Über eine wenig benannte Kiefernkrankheit (Sclerophoma pityophila). Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 76:129-132.
352. Johnson, J. R., F. B. William, and J. D. Dutcher.  
1943. Gliotoxin, the antibiotic principle of Gliocladium fimbriatum. I. Production, physical and biological properties. Journal American Chemical Society 65(10):2005-2009.
353. Johnson, T. W., Jr.  
1956. Marine fungi. II. Ascomycetes and Deuteromycetes from submerged wood. Mycologia 48(6):841-851.
354. Johnson, T. W., Jr.  
1958. Some lignicolous marine fungi from the North Carolina coast. Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 74:42-48.
355. Johnson, T. W., Jr.  
1963. Some aspects of morphology in marine Ascomycetes: Corollospora Werdermann. Nova Hedwigia 6(1/2):83-93.
356. Johnson, T. W., Jr.  
1968. Aquatic fungi of Iceland: introduction and preliminary account. Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 84:179-183.

357. Johnson, T. W., Jr., and C. L. Autery.  
1961. An Arthrotrrys from brackish water. *Mycologia* 53(4):  
432-433.
358. Johnson, T. W., Jr., and A. R. Cavaliere.  
1963. Some aspects of morphology in marine Ascomycetes:  
Remispora Linder. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(1/2):179-198.
359. Johnson, T. W., Jr., H. A. Ferchau, and H. S. Gold.  
1959. Isolation, culture, growth, and nutrition of some  
lignicolous marine fungi. *Phyton* 12:65-80.
360. Johnson, T. W., Jr., and F. K. Sparrow.  
1961. Fungi in oceans and estuaries. J. Cramer. Weinheim.
361. Joly, P.  
1964. Le genre Alternaria. *Encyclopedie Mycologique* 33:1-250.
362. Jones, E. B. G.  
1962. Marine fungi. I. Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti from  
submerged wood. *Transactions British Mycological Society*  
45(1):93-114.
363. Jones, E. B. G.  
1963. Marine fungi. II. Ascomycetes and Deuteromycetes from  
submerged wood and drift Spartina. *Transactions British*  
*Mycological Society* 46(1):135-144.
364. Jones, E. B. G.  
1963. Observations on the fungal succession on wood test blocks  
submerged in the sea. *Journal Institute Wood Science* No. 11:14-23.
365. Jones, E. B. G.  
1965. Some aquatic Hyphomycetes collected in Yorkshire.  
*The Naturalist*, 57-60.
366. Jones, E. B. G.  
1968. Marine fungi. *Current Science* 13:378-379.
367. Jones, E. B. G.  
1969. The distribution of marine fungi on wood submerged in the  
sea. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 1:460-485.  
A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co.  
New York.
368. Jones, E. B. G.  
1971. Aquatic fungi. In *Methods in microbiology*. Vol. 4:335-365.  
C. Booth, ed. Academic Press. New York.

369. Jones, E. B. G.  
1971. The ecology and rotting ability of marine fungi. In Marine borers, fungi and fouling organisms of wood. p. 237-258. E. B. G. Jones and S. K. Eltringham, eds. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Paris.
370. Jones, E. B. G.  
1972. The decay of timber in aquatic environments. Record Annual Convention British Wood Preserving Association 1972:31-48.
371. Jones, E. B. G., and R. A. Eaton.  
1969. Savoryella lignicola gen. e sp. nov. from water-cooling towers. Transactions British Mycological Society 52(1):161-165.
372. Jones, E. B. G., and S. K. Eltringham, eds.  
1971. Marine borers, fungi, and fouling organisms of wood. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Paris.
373. Jones, E. B. G., and J. Irvine.  
1971. The role of fungi in the deterioration of wood in the sea. Journal Institute Wood Science No. 29[Vol. 5(5)]:31-40.
374. Jones, E. B. G., and J. Irvine.  
1972. The role of marine fungi in the biodeterioration of materials. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 1:422-431. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
375. Jones, E. B. G., and D. H. Jennings.  
1964. The effect of salinity on the growth of marine fungi in a comparison with non-marine species. Transactions British Mycological Society 47(4):619-625.
376. Jones, E. B. G., H. Kühne, P. C. Trussel, and R. D. Turner.  
1972. Results of an international cooperative research programme on the biodeterioration of timber submerged in the sea. Material und Organismen 7(2):93-118.
377. Jones, E. B. G., and A. C. Oliver.  
1964. Occurrence of aquatic Hyphomycetes on wood submerged in fresh and brackish water. Transactions British Mycological Society 47(1):45-48.
378. Jones, E. B. G., and R. J. Stewart.  
1972. Tricladium varium, an aquatic Hyphomycete on wood in water-cooling towers. Transactions British Mycological Society 59(1):163-167.



379. Jurkowska, H.  
1951. Investigations on the adaptability of Aspergillus niger to copper. Bulletin International de Academie des Sciences de Cracovie, Serie B, 4:167-201.
380. Käärik, A.  
1960. Growth and sporulation of Ophiostoma. Symbolae Botanicae Upsaliensis 16(3).
381. Käärik, A.  
1965. The identification of the mycelia of wood decay fungi by their oxidation reactions with phenolic compounds. Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm) No. 31.
382. Käärik, A.  
1967. Colonisation of pine and spruce poles by soil fungi after six months. Material und Organismen 2(2):97-108.
383. Käärik, A.  
1968. Colonisation of pine and spruce poles by soil fungi after twelve and eighteen months. Material und Organismen 3(3):185-198.
384. Käärik, A.  
1974. Sapwood staining fungi. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/125.
385. Käärik, A.  
1975. Succession of microorganisms during wood decay. In Transformation of wood by microorganisms. p. 39-51. W. Liese, ed.
386. Käärik, A.  
1976. Recent names for some common decay fungi. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/143.
387. Käärik, A., and E. Rennerfelt.  
1957. Investigations on the fungal flora of spruce and pine stumps. (Undersökningar över svampfloran på gran-och tallstubbar.) Meddelanden från Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut (Stockholm) 47(7):1-88.
388. Kallio, T., and A. Salonen.  
1972. The effect of Gliocladium deliquescens Sopp on the decaying capacity of some decay fungi. Annales Agriculturae Fenniae 11(5):320-322.

389. Kaune, P.  
1967. Beitrag zur Laboratoriumsprüfung mit Moderfäulepilzen.  
(Contribution to laboratory testing with soft rot fungi.)  
Material und Organismen 2(3):229-238.
390. Kaune, P.  
1968. Preservation of wood research programme. II. Fundamentals  
and test methods. Vermiculite, a carrier for culture media.  
Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Working  
Document 27/DPS/CSI/M/185.
391. Kaune, P.  
1970. Bedingungen für das Prüfen mit Moderfäulepilzen im  
Vermiculit-Eingrabe-Verfahren. (Testing conditions with soft rot  
fungi by the vermiculite burial test.) Material und Organismen  
5(2):95-112.
392. Keirle, R. M., and R. S. Johnstone.  
1970. Prevention of stain in fire damaged radiata pine logs.  
Australian Forestry 34(3):179-182.
393. Kendrick, W. B.  
1958. Micro-fungi in pine litter. Nature 181(4606):432.
394. Kendrick, W. B.  
1961. The Leptographium complex. Phialocephala gen. nov.  
Canadian Journal Botany 39(5):1079-1085.
395. Kendrick, W. B.  
1962. The Leptographium complex. Verticicladiella Hughes.  
Canadian Journal Botany 40(6):771-797.
396. Kendrick, W. B., and A. C. Molnar.  
1965. A new Ceratocystis and its Verticicladiella imperfect  
state associated with the bark beetle Dryocoetes confusus  
on Abies lasiocarpa. Canadian Journal Botany 43(1):39-43.
397. Kerner-Gang, W.  
1966. Untersuchungen an Pilzen von Moderfäule-Holz aus Erd-  
Eingrabe Prüfungen. (Investigations of fungi isolated from wood  
with soft rot after soil-burial tests.) Material und Organismen  
1(4):297-318.
398. Kerner-Gang, W.  
1970. Untersuchungen an isolierten Moderfäule-Pilzen. (Investi-  
gations of isolated soft rot fungi.) Material und Organismen  
5(1):33-57.

399. Kerner-Gang, W.  
1974. Beitrag zur Moderfäuleprüfung im Vermiculit- Eingrabe-  
Verfahren. (Contribution to soft rot testing by the vermiculite  
burial method.) *Material und Organismen* 9(4):269-282.
400. Kerner-Gang, W.  
1975. Schutzmittelprüfung mit Moderfäulepilzen im Vermiculit-  
Eingrabe-Verfahren. (Soft-rot testing of preservatives by the  
vermiculite burial method.) *Material und Organismen* 10(1):14-30.
401. Kerner-Gang, W., and G. Becker.  
1968. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Schimmelpilzen auf  
Flachs und Holzspanplatten. (Investigations on the influence of  
mould fungi on flakeboards and wood particle boards.) *Material  
und Organismen* 3(4):289-316.
402. Kerner-Gang, W., and M. Gersonde.  
1972. Untersuchungen zur Prüfung mit Moderfäulepilzen im  
Vermiculit-Eingrabe-Verfahren. (Investigations on testing with  
soft rot fungi by the vermiculite-burial method.) *Material und  
Organismen* 7(4):241-258.
403. Kilbertus, G., F. Mangenot, and O. Reisinger.  
1973. Cellulolyse in vitro. Technique d'etude et verification  
electronique. (Cellulolysis in vitro. Method of study and  
electronic verification.) *Mycopathologia et Mycologia  
Applicata* 49(1):101-107.
404. King, B., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1972. Some observations on decay mechanisms of microfungi  
deteriorating wood. In *Biodeterioration of materials*.  
Vol. 2:145-151. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas,  
eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
405. King, B., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1973. Decay mechanisms of microfungi which might produce an  
enhanced permeability in wood. *International Biodeterioration  
Bulletin* 9:35-43.
406. King, B., and T. A. Oxley.  
1975. A nutritional basis for microfungal succession and decay  
in wood. In *Proceedings 3rd international biodegradation symposium*.  
p. 987-995. J. M. Sharpley and A. M. Kaplan, eds. Applied  
Science Publications Ltd. Essex, England.



407. Kirk, H.  
1969. Über die Entwicklung eines Prüfverfahrens zur Bestimmung der Widerstandsfähigkeit von Holzschutzmitteln gegenüber Moderfäuleerregern. Teil I, II, III. *Holzindustrie* 7:214-220, 8:246-253, 9:278-282.
408. Kirk, H., and G. Schultze-Dewitz.  
1968. Elastizität und Schlagzähigkeit und ihr Weiserwert für die Wirksamkeit von Holzschutzmitteln gegenüber Ascomyceten, Fungi Imperfecti, und Basidiomyceten. *Holztechnologie* 9(4):249-254.
409. Kirk, P. W., Jr.  
1969. Aquatic Hyphomycetes on wood in an estuary. *Mycologia* 61(1):177-181.
410. Kitajima, K.  
1936. Researches on the discolorations of logs of *Fagus crenata* Flume caused by *Endoconidiophora bunae* n. sp. and on its preventive method. *Bulletin Imperial Forestry Experiment Station* (Meguro, Tokyo, Japan) 35:124-134.
411. Klausmeier, R. E., E. I. Jaison, and J. L. Osmon.  
1975. Comparison of various *Penicillium funiculosum* strains as degradative test organisms. In *Proceedings 3rd international biodegradation symposium*. p. 389-395. J. M. Sharpley and A. M. Kaplan, eds. Applied Science Publications Ltd. Essex, England.
412. Klingström, A.  
1965. CO<sub>2</sub> production as a measure of decay activity in wood blocks. *Studia Forestalia Suecica* (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm), No. 26.
413. Klingström, A., and L. Beyer.  
1965. Two new species of *Scytalidium* with antagonistic properties to *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cke. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 59:30-36.
414. Klingström, A. E., and S. M. Johansson.  
1973. Antagonism of *Scytalidium* isolates against decay fungi. *Phytopathology* 63(4):473-479.
415. Koch, J.  
1965. (Breakdown of wood by Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti: soft rot.) *Dansk Skovforenings Tidsskrift* 50(11):417-433.

416. Koch, J.  
1974. Marine fungi on driftwood from the west coast of Jutland, Denmark. *Friesia* 10(4-5):209-250.
417. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1958. Beobachtungen über mediterrane Meerespilze sowie das Vorkommen von marinen Moderfäule-erregern in aquariumszuchten holzzerstörender Meerestiere. (Observation on mediterranean marine fungi and the occurrence of marine soft rot organisms in laboratory cultures of marine borers.) *Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft* 71(2):98-116.
418. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1960. Wood-inhabiting marine fungi from the Pacific Northwest and California. *Nova Hedwigia* 2(1/2):293-343.
419. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1961. Synoptic plates for quick determination of marine Deuteromycetes and Ascomycetes. *Nova Hedwigia* 3(2):383-398.
420. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1963. Fungi marini novi vel critici. *Nova Hedwigia* 6(3/4):297-329.
421. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1967. Intertidal and phycophilous fungi from Tenerife (Canary Islands). *Transactions British Mycological Society* 50(1):137-147.
422. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1968. Marine fungi from the tropics. *Mycologia* 60(2):252-270.
423. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1969. Marine fungi of Hawaii including the new genus *Heliascus*. *Canadian Journal Botany* 47(9):1469-1487.
424. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1969. Ecological notes on fungi in mangrove forests. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 53(2):237-250.
425. Kohlmeyer, J.  
1971. Annotated check-list of New England marine fungi. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 57(3):473-492.
426. Kohlmeyer, J., and E. Kohlmeyer.  
1965. New marine fungi from mangroves and trees along eroding shorelines. *Nova Hedwigia* 9(1/2/3/4):89-104.

427. Kohlmeyer, J., and E. Kohlmeyer.  
1971. Marine fungi from tropical America and Africa. *Mycologia* 63(4):831-861.
428. Kohlmeyer, J., and E. Kohlmeyer.  
1971. Synoptic plates of higher marine fungi. MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc. Riverside, N.J.
429. Koltzenbur, C.  
1975. Zur Entstehung von Verfärbungen in gelagertem Bergahornholz (Acer pseudoplatanus L.). [Investigations on the origin of stain in stored sycamore wood (Acer pseudoplatanus L.).] *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 33(11):420-426.
430. Komatsu, M.  
1969. Trichoderma viride as an antagonist of the wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. X. Temperature and humidity in relation to Trichoderma, Gliocladium, and species of Hypocrea attacking Lentinus edodes inside bed logs. Reports Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) 7:27-50.
431. Komatsu, M.  
1973. Antibiotic activity of Hypocrea and Trichoderma occurring on the bed-logs of Shiitake mushroom, Lentinus edodes in perspectives in biological control of parasitic fungi in cultivated plants and wood. An international symposium. Station Fédérale de Recherches Agronomiques de Lausanne and Incentive Inc., Stockholm.
432. Komatsu, M.  
1976. Studies on Hypocrea, Trichoderma and allied fungi antagonistic to Shiitake, Lentinus edodes (Berk.) Sing. Reports Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) 13:1-113.
433. Komatsu, M., and Y. Hashioka.  
1964. Trichoderma viride, as an antagonist of the wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. IV. Physiological properties of the different forms of Trichoderma derived from the different Hypocrea species and soil. Reports Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) 4:6-10.
434. Komatsu, M., and Y. Hashioka.  
1964. Trichoderma viride, as an antagonist of the wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. V. Lethal effect of the different Trichoderma forms on Lentinus edodes inside log-woods. Reports Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) 4:11-18.



435. Komatsu, M., and Y. Hashioka.  
1966. Trichoderma viride, as an antagonist of the wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. VI. Pachybasium strains and the antibiosis to Lentinus edodes. Reports Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) 5:1-11.
436. Komatsu, M., and S. Inada.  
1969. Trichoderma viride, as an antagonist of the wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. IX. Antifungal action of Trichoderma, Gliocladium and other species of Hypocrea to Lentinus edodes (Berk.) Sing. Reports Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) 7:19-26.
437. Kong, K. T., and Y. Dommergues.  
1973. Limitation of cellulolysis in organic soils. 3. Competition between cellulolytic and noncellulolytic microflora in organic soils. Review d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol 10(1): 45-53.
438. Kotýňlová-Synchrová, E.  
1966. The mycoflora of bark-beetle galleries in Czechoslovakia. Česká Mykologie 20:1.
439. Krapivinia, I. G.  
1960. Razrušenie gribami sinevy vtoričnogo sloga kletčnoj stenki. (Destruction of the secondary layer of the cell wall by blue staining fungi.) Lesnoi Zhurnal Arhangel'sk 3(1):130-133. Translation from Russian as No. 5329, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO), Australia.
440. Krapivinia, I. G.  
1962. (A contribution to the problem of changes in wood caused by mold fungi.) Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Biologiya, Pochvovedenie 5:47-51.
441. Krause, R. I.  
1950. Reducing blue stain losses in lumber. Southern Lumberman 181(2265):45,46,48-51,53,54.
442. Kress, O., C. J. Humphrey, C. A. Richards, M. W. Bray, and J. A. Staidl.  
1925. Control of decay in pulp and pulp wood. U. S. Department Agriculture Bulletin 1298.
443. Krisztian, G.  
1962. (Fungi in the timberyard.) Faipar (Budapest) 12(1):27-32.

444. Krzysik, F.  
1963. Holzzerstörung durch Pilze an Kunstgeschichtlichen Gebäuden. (Fungal decay in buildings of historic and artistic interest.) Internationale Symposium Eberswalde, Holzzerstörung Pilze, Akademik-Verlag. Berlin. p. 55-61.
445. Kubiak, M., S. Balazy, and E. Dymalski.  
1969. Výskum mykoflóry borovicových štiepok skladovaných v hromadách uložených do tvaru kužel'a. (Investigation into microorganisms of pine chips stored in conical piles.) Drevársky Výskum 1:11-23.
446. Kubiak, M., S. Balazy, and E. Dymalski.  
1970. Niektoré zriedkavé a málo známe druhy húb, vyskytujúcich sa v hromadách borovicových štiepok skladovaných na vol'nom priestranstve. (Some rare and little known species of fungi found in piles of Scots pine chips stored in the open.) Drevársky Výskum 1:15-20.
447. Kubiak, M., E. Dymalski, and S. Balazy.  
1971. Wstepne obserwacje nad skladem mikoflory stosów trocin sosnowych. (Introductory observations on the composition of mycoflora of piles of pine sawdust.) Folia Forestalia Polonica, Seria B, 10:97-105.
448. Kufner, M.  
1975. Die Prüfung der Bindefestigkeit von Spanplatten. (Testing the bending strength of particleboard.) Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 33(7):265-270.
449. Kühne, H., U. Leukens, J. Sell, and D. Wälchli.  
1970. Untersuchungen an bewitterten Holzoberflächen-Erste Mitteilung: Raster-elektronenmikroskopische Beobachtungen an Vergrauungspilzen. (Investigations on weathered wood surfaces. Part 1. Scanning electron-microscope observations on mold fungi causing grey stain.) Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 28(6):223-229.
450. Lagerberg, T., G. Lundberg, and E. Melin.  
1927. Biologiska och parktiska undersökningar över blåyta hos tall och gran. (Biological and practical researches into blueing in pine and spruce.) Svenska Skogsvårdsföringens Tidskrift 25:145-272, 561-691.
451. Langvad, F.  
1969. (Biological degradation of cellulose.) Tidsskrift for Kjem, Bergvesen og Metallurgi 29(11):188-191.

452. Lazár, V., and I. Ionita.  
1971. Fungal species isolated from some industrial materials. *Microbiologia-Bucuresti* 2:245-249.
453. Leach, C. M.  
1961. The sporulation of Helminthosporium oryzae as affected by exposure to near ultraviolet radiation and dark periods. *Canadian Journal Botany* 39(3):705-715.
454. Leach, J. G., L. W. Orr, and C. Christensen.  
1934. The interrelationship of dark beetles and blue-staining fungi in felled Norway pine timber. *Journal Agricultural Research* (Washington, D.C.) 49:315-342.
455. Leightley, L. E., and R. A. Eaton.  
1976. A method for studying the growth of soft rot fungi in wood veneers. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 12(2):44-48.
456. Lentz, P. L.  
1967. Delineations of forest fungi. Several species of Deuteromycetes and a newly described Botryobasidium. *Mycopathologia et Mycologia Applicata* 32(1):1-25.
457. Levi, M. P.  
1964. A biochemical study of the action of the soft rot fungus Chaetomium globosum on Fagus sylvatica. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Leeds (England).
458. Levi, M. P.  
1966. Decay patterns produced by Chaetomium globosum in beechwood fibers: A chemical and microscopic study. *Material und Organismen, Supplement* 1:119-126.
459. Levi, M. P., and E. B. Cowling.  
1969. Role of nitrogen in wood deterioration. VII. Physiological adaptation of wood-destroying and other fungi to substrates deficient in nitrogen. *Phytopathology* 59(4):460-468.
460. Levi, M. P., W. Merrill, and E. B. Cowling.  
1968. Role of nitrogen in wood deterioration. VI. Mycelial fractions and model nitrogen compounds as substrates for growth of Polyporus versicolor and other wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi. *Phytopathology* 58(5):626-634.
461. Levi, M. P., and R. D. Preston.  
1965. A chemical and microscopic examination of the action of the soft-rot fungus Chaetomium globosum on beechwood (Fagus sylv.). *Holzforschung* 19(6):183-190.



462. Levkina, L. M., and A. I. Pilipoviya.  
1971. (Cellulase activity in Cladosporium species.) Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii 29:140-148.
463. Levy, J. F.  
1962. Studies on fungi attacking underground mining timbers and fence posts. Record Annual Convention of the British Wood Preservers' Association, 1962:3-23.
464. Levy, J. F., and F. J. Lloyd.  
1960. A study of the fungi present in timbers in Twarnhale mine. Journal Institute of Wood Science 6:14-25.
465. Levy, J. F.  
1965. The soft rot fungi: their mode of action and significance in the degradation of wood. Advances in Botanical Research 2:323-357.
466. Levy, J. F.  
1966. The soft rot fungi and their mode of entry into wood and woody cell walls. Material und Organismen, Supplement 1:55-60.
467. Levy, J. F.  
1967. Decay and degrade of wood by soft rot fungi and other organisms. International Pest Control 9(6):28-34.
468. Levy, J. F.  
1967. Necessity for developing reliable techniques for the isolation and identification of fungi from wood. Wood 32(6):37-39.
469. Levy, J. F.  
1967. Decay and degrade of wood by soft rot fungi and other organisms. Record Annual Convention of the British Wood Preservers' Association, 1967:147-160.
470. Levy, J. F.  
1969. Studies on the ecology of fungi in wood fence posts. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 1:424-428. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
471. Levy, J. F.  
1969. The spectrum of interaction between fungi and wood. Record Annual Convention of the British Wood Preservers' Association, 1969:71-78.

AD-A071 305 FOREST PRODUCTS LAB MADISON WIS F/G 11/12  
DEUTEROMYETES AND SELECTED ASCOMYCETES THAT OCCUR ON OR IN WOOD--ETC(U)  
1979 E L STEWART, M E PALM, J G PALMER  
UNCLASSIFIED FS6TR-FPL-24 NL

FOREST PRODUCTS LAB MADISON WIS

F/G 11/12

DEUTEROMYETES AND SELECTED ASCOMYCETES THAT OCCUR ON OR IN WOOD--ETC(U)

1979 E L STEWART, M E PALM, J G PALMER

**FS6TR-FPL-24**

NL

**UNCLASSIFIED**

2 OF 2

AD  
A071305



END  
DATE  
FILMED  
8-79  
DDC

472. Levy, J. F.  
1971. Further basic studies on the interaction of fungi, wood preservatives and wood. Record Annual Convention of the British Wood Preservers' Association 4:63-75.
473. Levy, J. F., and M. G. Stevens.  
1966. The initiation of attack by soft rot fungi in wood. Journal Institute Science No. 16:49-55.
474. Liese, W.  
1959. Die Moderfäule, eine neue Krankheit des Holzes. Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau 12(11):419-425.
475. Liese, W.  
1960. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Moderfäule in Holzschnitten. Holzforschung und Holzwertung 12(4):61-64.
476. Liese, W.  
1961. Über die natürliche Dauerhaftigkeit einheimischer und tropischer Holzarten gegenüber Moderfäulepilzen. (On the natural durability of European and tropical wood species against soft rot fungi.) Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Holzforschung 48:18-28.
477. Liese, W.  
1963. Neue Befunde über den Abbau des Holzes durch Pilze. Holz-Zentralblatt 89:505-507.
478. Liese, W.  
1974. (On the decomposition of lignified cell walls by soft-rot fungi.) Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 22(8):289-295.
479. Liese, W.  
1966. Mikromorphologische Veränderungen beim Holzabbau durch Pilze. Material und Organismen, Supplement 1:13-26.
480. Liese, W.  
1970. Ultrastructural aspects of woody tissue disintegration. Annual Review Phytopathology 8:231-258.
481. Liese, W., and U. Ammer.  
1964. Über den Einfluss von Moderfäulepilzen auf die Schlagbiegefestigkeit von Buchenholz. (On the influence of soft rot fungi on the impact bending strength of beech wood.) Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 22(12):455-459.



482. Liese, W., and U. Ammer.  
1964. Über den Befall von Buchenholz durch Moderfäulepilze in Abhängigkeit von der Holzfeuchtigkeit. (The attack of beech wood by soft rot fungi in relation to the moisture content of wood.) Holzforschung 18(4):97-102.
483. Liese, W., and D. Eckstein.  
1967. Untersuchungen über das gleichzeitige Wachstum von Moderfäulepilzen in Buchenholz. (Investigations on the simultaneous growth of soft rot fungi in beech wood.) Material und Organismen 2(3):215-228.
484. Liese, W., and H. von Pechmann.  
1959. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Moderfäulepilzen auf die Holzfestigkeit. Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 78:271-279.
485. Liese, W., and R. Schmid.  
1964. Über das Wachstum von Bläuepilzen durch verholzte Zellwände. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 51:385-393.
486. Lindau, G.  
1904-1907. Fungi Imperfecti. In Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Volume 1, Abstract 8, Parts 92-105. L. Rabenhorst, ed. Reprinted by Johnson Reprint Corp., Harcourt, Brace, and Jovanovich, Inc. New York.
487. Linder, D. H.  
1929. A monograph of helicosporous Fungi Imperfecti. Annals Missouri Botanical Garden 16:227-338.
488. Lindgren, R. M.  
1942. Temperature, moisture, and penetration studies of wood-staining ceratostomellae in relation to their control. U. S. Department of Agriculture (Washington, D.C.) Technical Bulletin 807.
489. Lindgren, R. M.  
1951. Deterioration of southern pine pulpwood during storage. Proceedings Forest Products Research Society 5:169-181.
490. Lindgren, R. M.  
1952. Permeability of southern pine as affected by mold and other fungus infection. Proceedings American Wood-Preservers' Association 48:158-168.

491. Lindgren, R. M.  
1953. Deterioration losses in stored southern pine pulpwood.  
Tappi 36(6):260-263.
492. Lindgren, R. M.  
1955. Color test for early storage decay in southern pine.  
U. S. Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.) Report 2037.
493. Lindgren, R. M., and W. E. Eslyn.  
1961. Biological deterioration of pulpwood and pulp chips during storage. Tappi 4(6):419-429.
494. Lindgren, R. M., and T. C. Scheffer.  
1939. Effect of blue stain on the penetration of liquids into air-dry southern pine wood. Proceedings American Wood Preservers' Association 35:325-336.
495. Locci, R.  
1972. Direct examination of biodeteriorated material microflora by scanning electron microscopy. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 2:416-421. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
496. Lohwag, K.  
1957. Moderfäule. (Soft rot.) Pflanzenschutzberichte 19(1/9): 17-20.
497. Löyttyniemi, K., and O. Uusvaara.  
1972. Effect on the quality of pine pulpwood caused by fungi associated with insects. Paperi ja Puu 54(8):472-474.
498. Luc, M.  
1952. Ophiostoma moniliforme (Hedgc.) H. et Syd. et ses diverses formes. Revue de Mycologie 17, Supplement 1:10-16.
499. Lundström, H.  
1970. Cavity formation in soft rot. A method for microscopic direct study. Holzforschung 24(4):132-133.
500. Lundström, H.  
1971. Observations on methods of determining the effectiveness of wood preservatives against soft rot fungi. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Holzforschung 57:12-17.
501. Lundström, H.  
1972. Microscopic studies of cavity formation by soft rot fungi Allescheria terrestris Apinis, Margarinomyces luteo-viridis v. Beyma and Phialophora richardsiae (Nannf.) Conant. Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm), No. 98.

502. Lundström, H.  
1973. Studies of the wood decaying capacity of the soft rot fungi Allescheria terrestris, Phialophora (Margarinomyces) luteo-viridis and Phialophora richardsiae. Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter (Research Note) No. R 87. See also:  
  
1974. Studies on the wood-decaying capacity and the physiology of the three soft rot fungi Allescheria terrestris, Phialophora (Margarinomyces) luteo-viridis and Phialophora richardsiae. Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Uppsatser (Research Note), No. U 37.
503. Lundström, H.  
1974. Studies on the physiology of the three soft rot fungi Allescheria terrestris, Phialophora (Margarinomyces) luteo-viridis, and Phialophora richardsiae. Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm), No. 115. See also:  
  
1974. Studies on the wood-decaying capacity and the physiology of the three soft rot fungi Allescheria terrestris, Phialophora (Margarinomyces) luteo-viridis and Phialophora richardsiae. Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Uppsatser (Research Note) No. U 37.
504. Lurie, R.  
1932. Some organisms concerned in mine-timber decay. Transactions British Mycological Society 16(4):270-288.
505. MacCallum, B. D.  
1921. Some wood-staining fungi. Transactions British Mycological Society 7(3):231-236.
506. Madhosingh, C.  
1961. The metabolic detoxification of 2,4-dinitrophenol by Fusarium oxysporium. Canadian Journal Microbiology 7:553-567.
507. Malik, K. A., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1969. A perfusion technique to study the colonisation of a cellulose substrate by fungi. International Biodeterioration Bulletin 5(4):163-168.
508. Maloy, O. C., and V. S. Robinson.  
1968. Microorganisms associated with heart rot in young grand fir. Canadian Journal Botany 46(3):306-309.



509. Mandels, M., and E. T. Reese.  
1957. Induction of cellulase in Trichoderma viride as influenced by carbon sources and metals. Journal Bacteriology 73(2):269-278.
510. Mangenot, F.  
1953. Sur quelques Hyphales dématiées lignicoles. Revue de Mycologie 18(2):133-147.
511. Mangenot, F., and J. Reymond.  
1963. Populations microbiennes des bois. 5. Influence de quelques sources de carbone et d'azote sur la decomposition d'une scrinve. Revue Generale de Botanique 70:107-129.
512. Mańka, K., M. Gierczak, and S. Kowalski.  
1972. O wnikaniu grzybów z drewnianego opakowania do mydła. (Penetration into soap of fungi from wood packing.) Prace Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i Komisji Nauk Lesnych 34:121-125.
513. Marsden, D. H.  
1951. Studies of Hormodendrum resinae Lindau, a common inhabitant of creosoted and coal-tar treated wood. Phytopathology 41(7):658-659.
514. Marsden, D. H.  
1954. Studies on the creosote fungus, Hormodendrum resinae. Mycologia 46(2):161-183.
515. Mason, E. W., and M. B. Ellis.  
1953. British species of Periconia. Commonwealth Mycological Institute (Kew, Surrey, England), Mycological Paper 56.
516. Mathiesen, A.  
1950. Über einige mit Borkenkäfern assoziierte Bläupilze in Schweden. Oikos 2:275-308.
517. Mathiesen, A.  
1951. Einige neue Ophiostoma-Arten in Schweden. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift 45:203-232.
518. Mathiesen-Käärik, A.  
1953. Eine Übersicht über die gewöhnlichsten mit Barkenkäfer assoziierten Bläuepilze in Schweden und einige für Schweden neue Bläuepilze. Meddelanden från Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut (Stockholm) 43.
519. Mathiesen-Käärik, A.  
1960. Studies on the ecology, taxonomy, and physiology of Swedish insect-associated blue stain fungi, especially the genus Ceratocystis. Oikos 11:1-25.



520. McGinnis, M. R.  
1977. Exophiala spinifera, a new combination for Phialophora spinifera. Mycotaxon 5(1):337-340.
521. McGinnis, M. R., and A. A. Padhye.  
1977. Exophiala jeanselmei, a new combination for Phialophora jeanselmei. Mycotaxon 5(1):341-352.
522. McNabb, R. F. R., I. D. Blair, and M. D. E. Knox.  
1973. Investigations of soft rot fungi in timber in New Zealand. Report Forest Research Institute for 1972 (Rotorura, New Zealand). p. 21.
523. Melin, E., and J. A. Nannfeldt.  
1934. Researches into the blueing of grand wood-pulp. Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift 32:397-416.
524. Mennega, A. M. W., and S. M. Jutte.  
1972. Soft rot in a wood sample of Dicranostyles: a rectification. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 21(4):343-345.
525. Meredith, D. S.  
1960. Further observations on fungi inhabiting pine stumps. Annals Botany 24(93):63-78.
526. Merrill, W.  
1963. The physical and chemical effects of common mold fungi on wood fiberboard. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Minnesota. St. Paul. U.S.A.
527. Merrill, W.  
1966. Decay of wood and wood fiberboards by common Fungi Imperfecti. Material und Organismen, Supplement 1:69-76.
528. Merrill, W., and E. B. Cowling.  
1965. Amount and distribution of nitrogen in wood and its influence on wood deterioration. Material und Organismen 1:263-268.
529. Merrill, W., and D. W. French.  
1962. The effect of o-phenylphenol on the growth of some fungi occurring in wood. Journal Minnesota Academy Science 30:36-37.
530. Merrill, W., and D. W. French.  
1963. The utilization of lignocellulose by common mold fungi. Phytopathology 53(8):882.

531. Merrill, W., and D. W. French.  
1964. Decay of wood by Alternaria and Penicillium. *Phytopathology* 54(7):867-868.
532. Merrill, W., and D. W. French.  
1964. Wood fiberboard studies. I. A nailhead pull-through method to determine the effects of fungi on strength. *Tappi* 47(8):449-451.
533. Merrill, W., and D. W. French.  
1965. Wood fiberboard studies. III. Effects of common molds on the cell wall structure of the wood fibers. *Tappi* 48(11):653-654.
534. Merrill, W., and D. W. French.  
1966. Colonization of wood by soil fungi. *Phytopathology* 56(3):301-303.
535. Merrill, W., and D. W. French.  
1966. Decay in wood and wood fiber products by Sporotrichum pruinosum. *Mycologia* 58(4):592-596.
536. Merrill, W., D. W. French, and R. L. Hossfeld.  
1965. Effects of common molds on physical and chemical properties of wood fiberboard. Part II. *Tappi* 48(8):470-474.
537. Meyers, S. P.  
1953. Marine fungi in Biscayne Bay, Florida. *Bulletin Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean* 2:590-601.
538. Meyers, S. P.  
1957. Taxonomy of marine Pyrenomycetes. *Mycologia* 49(4):475-528.
539. Meyers, S. P.  
1969. Degradative activities of filamentous marine fungi. *In* Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 1:594-609. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
540. Meyers, S. P., S. Chung, and D. G. Ahearn.  
1972. Biodegradation of cellulosic substrates by marine fungi. *In* Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 2:121-128. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
541. Meyers, S. P., and L. Hoyo.  
1965. Observations on the growth of the marine Hyphomycete Varicosporina ramulosa. *Canadian Journal Botany* 44(9):1133-1140.

542. Meyers, S. P., and L. Hoyo.  
1968. Observations on the physiological ecology of marine fungi. Bulletin Misaki Marine Biological Institute, Kyoto University (Japan) 12:207-225.
543. Meyers, S. P., and R. T. Moore.  
1960. Thalassiomycetes. II. New genera and species of Deuteromycetes. American Journal Botany 47(5):345-349.
544. Meyers, S. P., B. Prindle, and E. S. Reynolds.  
1960. Cellulolytic activity of marine fungi. Degradation of ligno-cellulose material. Tappi 43(6):534-538.
545. Meyers, S. P., and E. S. Reynolds.  
1958. A wood incubation method for the study of lignicolous marine fungi. Bulletin Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean 8:343-347.
546. Meyers, S. P., and E. S. Reynolds.  
1959. Cellulolytic activity in lignicolous marine Ascomycetes. Bulletin Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean 9:441-455.
547. Meyers, S. P., and E. S. Reynolds.  
1959. Growth and cellulolytic activity of lignicolous Deuteromycetes from marine localities. Canadian Journal Microbiology 5:493-503.
548. Meyers, S. P., and E. S. Reynolds.  
1959. Effects of wood and wood products on perithecial development by lignicolous marine Ascomycetes. Mycologia 51(2):138-145.
549. Meyers, S. P., and E. S. Reynolds.  
1960. Cellulolytic activity of lignicolous marine Ascomycetes and Deuteromycetes. Developments in Industrial Microbiology (Proceedings General Meetings Society for Industrial Microbiology, 1959) 1:157-168. Plenum Press. New York.
550. Meyers, S. P., and E. S. Reynolds.  
1960. Occurrence of lignicolous fungi in northern Atlantic and Pacific marine localities. Canadian Journal Botany 38(2):217-226.
551. Meyers, S. P., and E. S. Reynolds.  
1963. Degradation of lignocellulose material by marine fungi. In Symposium on marine microbiology. p. 315-328. C. H. Oppenheimer, ed.



552. Meyers, S. P., and E. S. Reynolds.  
1960. Cellulolytic activity of lignicolous marine Ascomycetes and Deuteromycetes. Developments in Industrial Microbiology (Proceedings General Meetings Society for Industrial Microbiology, 1959) 1:157-168. Plenum Press. New York.
553. Meyers, S. P., and L. Scott.  
1968. Cellulose degradation by Lulworthia floridana and other marine lignicolous fungi. Marine Biology 2, Series 1:41-46.
554. Michalak, J., and H. Kirk.  
1962. (Studies on strength changes in willows as a result of mould attack and possibilities of control.) Holzindustrie 15:263-265.
555. Miklin, E. D., and I. V. Ulezlo.  
1969. (Stimulator of the growth and cellulolytic activity of the fungus, Trichoderma viride, a producer of cellulase.) U. S. Army Foreign Science and Technology Center (Washington, D.C.) Translation, 1970, FSTC-HT-23-856-70.
556. Miller, V. V., and I. A. Tcherntzoff.  
1934. (New species of fungi causing blue stain of wood. Injuries to timber caused by fungi.) Collection of the Works of the Laboratory for Timber Storage of ZNIIMOO, State Forestal Technical Publications Office (Moscow) 1:120-128.
557. Mitchell, J.  
1916. Some causes of decay of timbers in coal mines. Colliery Guardian 112:1164.
558. Mitchell, T. G., and J. M. Shewan.  
1969. Aspects of taxonomy with respect to biodeterioration. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 1:13-21. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
559. Momoh, Z. O.  
1966. Blue-stain of Antiaris africana. Department Forest Research (Ibadan, Nigeria). Technical Note 36.
560. Momoh, Z. O.  
1970. The control of blue (sap) stain of timber. 7th International Congress Plant Protection (Paris). Résumés des Communications: 277.



561. Momoh, Z. O., and M. D. Akambi.  
1969. The efficacy of sodium pentachlorophenol against blue-stain infection. Pests Articles News Summaries 15(4):574-577.
562. Moore, R. T., and S. P. Meyers.  
1959. Thalassiomycetes. I. Principles of delimitation of marine mycota with the description of a new aquatically adapted Deuteromycete genus. Mycologia 51(6):871-876.
563. Moore, R. T., and S. P. Meyers.  
1962. Thalassiomycetes. III. The genus Zalerion. Canadian Journal Microbiology 8:407-416.
564. Moore, R. T.  
1959. The genus Piricanda (Deuteromycetes). Rhodora 61:87-120.
565. Moreau, C.  
1952. Coexistence des formes Thielaviopsis et Graphium chez une souche de Ceratocystis major (van Beyma) nov. comb. Revue de Mycologie, Supplement Colonial 17:17-25.
566. Moreau, F., and M. Moreau.  
1952. Sur le développement du Ceratocystis moniliformis (Hedgcock) nov. comb. Revue de Mycologie 17(2):141-153.
567. Morquer, R., and M. Komatsu.  
1968. Trichoderma and Gliocladium found on bed-logs of Shiitake mushroom (Lentinus edodes) in Japan. Transactions Mycological Society Japan 8:136-140.
568. Morton, H. L., J. L. Stewart, and G. P. Bruneau.  
1969. Isolation of microorganisms from preservative treated wood. Forest Products Journal 19(1):38-41.
569. Münch, E.  
1907. Die Bläufäule des Nadelholzes I. Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Forst- und Landwirtschaft 5:531-573.
570. Münch, E.  
1908. Die Bläufäule des Nadelholzes III. Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Forst- und Landwirtschaft 6:32-47; 297-323.
571. Nag Raj, T. R., and W. B. Kendrick.  
1975. A monograph of Chalara and allied genera. Wilfrid Laurier University Press. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.

572. Narain, U.  
1967. Effect of Pestalotia phoenecis in vita. National Academy Sciences India Annual Number 37.
573. Nelson, E. E.  
1972. Effect of urea and wood shavings on populations of soil microfungi, especially Trichoderma species. Microbios 5(17):69-72.
574. Nelson, R. M.  
1934. Effect of blue-stain fungi on southern pines attacked by bark beetles. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 7(4):327-353.
575. Nelson, R. M., and J. A. Beal.  
1929. Experiments with blue-stain fungi in southern pine. Phytopathology 19(12):1101-1106.
576. Nicot, J.  
1951. Degradation des murs de platre par les moisissures. (Degradation of plaster walls by molds.) Revue de Mycologie 16(2):168-172.
577. Nilsson, S.  
1958. On some Swedish freshwater Hyphomycetes. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift 52:291-318.
578. Nilsson, T.  
1965. Mikroorganismer is flisstakar. (Microorganisms in chip piles.) Svensk Papperstidning 68(15):495-499.
579. Nilsson, T.  
1973. Microorganisms in chip piles. Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 83, Paper 14:1-23.
580. Nilsson, T.  
1973. Studies on wood degradation and cellulolytic activity of microfungi. Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm), No. 104.
581. Nilsson, T.  
1974. Formation of soft rot cavities in various cellulose fibres by Hemicola alopallonella Meyers and Moore. Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm), No. 112.

582. Nilsson, T.  
1974. The degradation of cellulose and the production of xylanase, mannanase and amylase by wood-attacking microfungi. *Studia Forestalia Suecica* (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm), No. 114.
583. Nilsson, T.  
1974. Microscopic studies on the degradation of cellophane and various cellulosic fibres by wood-attacking microfungi. *Studia Forestalia Suecica* (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm), No. 117.
584. Nisikado, Y., and K. Yamauti.  
1933. Contributions to the knowledge of the sap stains of wood in Japan. I. Studies on Ceratostomella ips Rumbold, the cause of a blue stain of pine trees in western Japan. *Berichte des Ohara (Japan) Instituts für Landwirtschaftliche Forschungen in Kurashiki* 5(3-4):501-538.
585. Nisikado, Y., and K. Yamauti.  
1934. Contributions to the knowledge of the sap stains of wood in Japan. II. Studies on Ceratostomella pini Munch, the cause of a blue stain of pine trees. *Berichte des Ohara (Japan) Instituts für Landwirtschaftliche Forschungen in Kurashiki* 6(3):467-490.
586. Nisikado, Y., and K. Yamauti.  
1935. Contributions to the knowledge of the sap stains of wood in Japan. III. Studies on Ceratostomella piceae Münch, the cause of a blue stain of pine trees. *Berichte des Ohara (Japan) Instituts für Landwirtschaftliche Forschungen in Kurashiki* 6(4):539-560.
587. Nisizawa, T., H. Suzuki, and K. Nisizawa.  
1972. Catabolite repression of cellulase formation in Trichoderma viride. *Journal Biochemistry* (Tokyo) 71(6):999-1007.
588. Nord, F. F., and J. C. Vitucci.  
1947. The mechanism of enzyme action. XXIX. The acetate metabolism of certain wood destroying moulds and the mechanism of wood decay. *Archives Biochemistry* 14:229.
589. Nouvertne, W.  
1968. Moderfäuleprüfungen nach dem Kolleschalen- Vervahren mit Teilweise entlignifiziertem Kiefernspiltholz. *Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff* 26(8):290-292.

590. Nunomura, A., M. Saito, S. Takao, and T. Yoshida.  
1976. (Research on the chemical control of sap stain in larch  
lumber.) Journal Hokkaido (Japan) Forest Products Research  
Institute 3:5-8.
591. Nylinder, P., and E. Rennerfelt.  
1954. Undersökhinoor över rötskador den hellbarkade sulfitveden  
under olika huggnings-och lagringsförhållanden. (Research on  
the decay of barked pulpwood under different cutting and storage  
conditions.) Meddelanden från Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut  
(Stockholm) 44.
592. Nyman, B.  
1961. Physiological studies on fungi isolated from slime flux.  
Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift 55:129-167.
593. Nyuksha, Yu P.  
1961. A taxonomic survey of fungi on paper, books and pulp.  
Botanicheskii Zhurnal 46(1):70-79.
594. Nyuksha, Yu P.  
1974. Paper inhabiting fungi. Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya  
8(4):306-311.
595. Ofosu-Asiedu, A., and R. S. Smith.  
1973. Some factors affecting wood degradation by thermophilic  
and thermotolerant fungi. Mycologia 65(1):87-98.
596. Ohman, J. H., K. J. Kessler, and G. C. Meyer.  
1969. Control of Chryptostroma corticale on stored sugar maple  
pulpwood. Phytopathology 59(6):871-873.
597. Okigbo, L. C.  
1966. Techniques for the isolation of micro-fungi from wooden  
structures. M.Sc. Thesis. University of London (England).
598. Okigbo, L. C., H. Greaves, and J. F. Levy.  
1966. Some aspects of the effect of external environment on  
the decay of wooden fence posts. British Wood Preservers'  
Association, News Sheet 65.
599. Oliver, A. C.  
1959. Soft rot. A summary of existing knowledge. Timber  
Research and Development Association, Information Bulletin  
B/1B/2.



600. Olchowecki, A., and J. Reid.  
1974. Taxonomy of the genus Ceratocystis in Manitoba. Canadian Journal Botany 52(7):1675-1711.
601. Olofinboba, M.  
1967. The carbohydrate balance in Antiaris africana and its relation to the incidence of blue-stain organisms in felled timber. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Ibadan (Nigeria).
602. Olofinboba, M. O.  
1969. Effect of diffusible materials in the xylem of Antiaris africana on the growth of Botryodiplodia theobromae. Journal Institute Wood Science No. 22 [Vol. 4(4)]:32-36.
603. Olofinboba, M. O.  
1974. Sap stain in Antiaris africana, an economically important tropical white wood. Nature 249(5460):860.
604. Olofinboba, M. O., and J. R. S. Lawton.  
1968. An investigation into the biology of blue stain organisms in Antiaris africana. Journal Institute Wood Science No. 21 [Vol. 4(3)]:19.
605. Orlandi, E., and A. Gambetta.  
1969. Laboratory tests on resistance of particle and wood-wool boards to the most common wood-destroying fungi under Italian conditions. Material und Organismen, Supplement 2:69-71.
606. Orlos, H.  
1950. Grzby szkodliwe w budynkach i na składach drewna. (Harmful fungi in buildings and timber depots.) Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa (Warsaw), Wydawnictwa Pomocnicze i Techniczno-Gospodarcze, Seria B, No. 24.
607. Ouellette, G. B.  
1962. Morphological characteristics of Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau in American elm trees. Canadian Journal Botany 40(11):1463-1466.
608. Ouellette, G. B., and C. Gagnon.  
1960. Formation of microendospores in Ceratocystis ulmi (Buism.) C. Moreau. Canadian Journal Botany 38(2):235-241.
609. Overeem, J. C., and A. Mackor.  
1973. Scytalidic acid, a novel compound from Scytalidium sp. Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas 92:349-359.

610. Parbery, D. G.  
1969. The natural occurrence of Cladosporium resinae.  
Transactions British Mycological Society 53(1):15-23.
611. Parbery, D. G.  
1972. Ecological and genetic factors causing variation in  
Cladosporium resinae. In Biodeterioration of materials.  
A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds.  
Vol. 2:19-26. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
612. Park, D.  
1973. A modified medium for isolation and enumeration of  
cellulose-decomposing fungi. Transactions British Mycological  
Society 60(1):148-151.
613. Parker, A. K.  
1957. Europhium, a new genus of the Ascomycetes with a  
Leptographium imperfect state. Canadian Journal Botany  
35(2):173-179.
614. Parker, A. K.  
1957. The nature of the association of Europhium trinacriforme  
with pole blight lesions. Canadian Journal Botany 35(6):845-856.
615. Partridge, A. D., and D. L. Miller.  
1974. Major wood decays in the Inland Northwest. Natural  
Resource Series, Idaho Research Foundation, University of Idaho  
(Moscow, U.S.A.). No. 3.
616. Pechmann, H. v.  
1966. Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf das Wachstum von  
Bläuepilzen. Material und Organism, Supplement 1:237-250.
617. Pechmann, H. v., E. Graessle, and A. Wutz.  
1964. Untersuchungen über Bläuepilze und Kiefernholz.  
Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 83:290-314.
618. Persson-Huppel, A.  
1963. Den antagonistiska effektens temperaturberoende hos  
Trichoderma viride Fr. gentemot Fomes annosus (Fr.) Cke. [The  
influence of temperature on the antagonistic effect of  
Trichoderma viride Fr. on Fomes annosus (Fr.) Cke.] Studia  
Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm), No. 4.

619. Petrenko, I. A.  
1963. (Interrelationships of some species of house fungi when cultured together.) Trudy Instituta Lesa i Drevesiny, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie 65:95-104. Translation from Russian as No. 176, 1964, Canada Department Forestry, Forest Products Research Branch.
620. Petrenko, I. A.  
1969. (The role of bacteria and fungi in the decomposition of preserved wood in proving ground tests.) In Issledovanie svoistv drevesiny i drevesnykh materialov. (Study of the properties of wood and wood materials.) p. 63-78. B. S. Chudinov, ed. Translation from Russian as OOENV TR 100, 1972, Environment Canada, Ottawa.
621. Petty, J. A.  
1977. Solvent drying and preservation of timber. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/381.
622. Picci, G.  
1966. (Microflora of wooden structures exposed to the action of seawater.) La Ricerca Scientifica 36:153-157.
623. Plavsić, V.  
1967. Prilog poznavanju biologije gljiva prouzrokovaca obojenosti drveta topola i vrba. (The biology of fungi causing discoloration in wood of poplars or willows.) Topola (Beograd) 11(61/64):156-160.
624. Poole, H. J.  
1971. A study of the cellulose decomposing soil fungi of the Medway area of Kent. Ph.D. Thesis. University of London (England).
625. Poole, N. J., and P. C. Price.  
1972. Fungi colonizing wood submerged in the Medway estuary. Transactions British Mycological Society 59(2):333-335.
626. Predergast, A. G.  
1948. The slime flora of British paper and board mills. Paper Maker and British Paper Trade Journal (London) 116:TS 21-26.
627. Price, E. A. S.  
1957. Correlating laboratory and field tests on the behaviour of a wood preservative towards soft rot. Wood 22(5):193-196.



628. Price, E. A. S.  
1961. Notes on the occurrence, importance and prevention of soft rot. Wood 26(2):55-56, 26(3):99-100.
629. Pugh, G. J. F., and N. G. Buckley.  
1971. Aureobasidium pullulans, an endophyte in sycamore and other trees. Transactions British Mycological Society 57(2):227-231.
630. Pugh, G. J. F., and J. Nicot.  
1964. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. I. Dendryphiella salina (Suth.). comb. nov. Transactions British Mycological Society 47(2):263-267.
631. Quon, K. K.  
1966. Catalogue of the culture collection Forest Products Laboratory (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada). Information Report VP-X-7.
632. Rak, J.  
1977. Spruce lumber treatments with ammoniacal solutions of inorganic preservatives. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP391.
633. Ram, C.  
1968. Timber-attacking fungi from the state of Maranhao, Brazil. Some new species of Paecilomyces and its perfect stage Byssochlamys Westl. VIII. Nova Hedwigia 16(1/2):305-314.
634. Ram, C.  
1970. Timber-attacking fungi from the state of Maranhao, Brazil. New species of timber-rotting Hyphomycetes. XI. Broteria, Serie de Ciencias Naturais 39(1/2):25-39.
635. Ram, C., and A. Ram.  
1972. Timber-attacking fungi from the state of Maranhao, Brazil. Some new or interesting woodstaining fungi. IX. Broteria, Serie de Ciencias Naturais 41(1/2):89-112.
636. Ranzoni, F. V.  
1951. Nutrient requirements for two species of aquatic Hyphomycetes. Mycologia 43(2):130-141.
637. Ranzoni, F. V.  
1953. The aquatic Hyphomycetes of California. Farlowia 1:353-398.

638. Raper, K. B., and C. Thom.  
1949. A manual of the penicillia. Williams and Wilkins Co.  
Baltimore, Maryland.
639. Reid, R. W., H. S. Whitney, and J. A. Watson.  
1967. Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by Dendroctonus ponderosae Hopkins and blue stain fungi. Canadian Journal Botany 45(7):1115-1126.
640. Rennerfelt, E.  
1937. Undersökningar över svampingektionen i slipmassa och dess utveckling däri. (Studies on the fungal infection of ground wood pulp and its development therein.) Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift 35(1):43-159.
641. Rennerfelt, E.  
1941. The development of the fungus flora in wet mechanical pulp manufactured at different temperatures and stored under different conditions. Göteborgs Högskola Årsskrift 47(22).
642. Rennerfelt, E.  
1956. Undersökningar över uppträdandet av lagringsskador i stolpar mellan avverkning och impregnering. (Research on the fungal infection of poles, between cutting and treatment.) Svenska Träskyddsinstitut Nr. 25.
643. Rennerfelt, E.  
1962. Om blånads- och rötskador på virke. (On sap stain and decay on wood.) Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm) Kunglige 6.
644. Reynolds, E. S.  
1950. Pullularia as a cause of deterioration of paint and plastic surfaces in south Florida. Mycologia 42(3):432-448.
645. Ricard, J.  
1970. Biological control of Fomes annosus in Norway spruce (Picea abies) with immunizing commensals. Studia Forestalia Suecica (Skogshögskolan, Stockholm) No. 48.
646. Ricard, J.  
1975. Biological control of decay. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/135.

647. Ricard, J.  
1975. Biological control of decay in Douglas fir poles--seven years perspective. *European Journal Forest Pathology* 5(3):175-177.
648. Ricard, J.  
1976. Biological control of decay in standing creosote-treated poles. *Journal Institute Wood Science* 7:6-9.
649. Ricard, J. L., and W. B. Bollen.  
1968. Inhibition of Poria carbonica by Scytalidium sp., an imperfect fungus isolated from Douglas fir poles. *Canadian Journal Botany* 46(5):643-647.
650. Ricard, J. L., and P. Laird.  
1970. Current research in the control of Fomes annosus with Scytalidium sp., an immunizing commensal. In *Proceedings Third International Conference on Fomes annosus* (1968). p. 104-109. C. S. Hodges, J. Risbeth, and A. Yde-Andersen, eds. U. S. Department Agriculture. Forest Service.
651. Ricard, J. L., M. M. Wilson, and W. B. Bollen.  
1969. Biological control of decay in Douglas fir poles. *Forest Products Journal* 19(8):41-45.
652. Richard, C., and J. A. Fortin.  
1974. Distribution géographique, écologie, physiologie, pathogénécite et sporulation du Mycelium radicis atrovirens. (Geographic distribution, ecology, physiology, pathogenicity, and sporulation of Mycelium radicis atrovirens.) *Phytoprotection* 55(2):67-88.
653. Richardson, B. A.  
1972. Sapstain control. Record Annual Convention British Wood Preserving Association, 1972:77-89.
654. Ristanovic, B., and C. E. Miller.  
1969. Salinity tolerance and ecological aspects of some fungi collected from fresh-water, estuarine and marine habitat. *Mycopathologia et Mycologia Applicata* 37(3):273-280.
655. Ritchie, D.  
1954. A fungus flora of the sea. *Science* 120:578-579.
656. Ritchie, D.  
1967. Penetration of wood cells by special extensions of Pestalotia hyphae. *Mycologia* 59(3):417-422.



657. Robak, H.  
1932. Investigations regarding fungi on Norwegian ground wood pulp and fungal infection of wood pulp mills. *Nyt Magazin för Naturvidenskaberne* B, 71:185-330.
658. Robinson, P. M.  
1972. Hyphal tolerance. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 59(2):322-325.
659. Robinson, R. C.  
1962. Blue stain fungi in lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* Dougl. var. *latifolia* Engelm.) infested by the mountain pine beetle (*Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopk.). *Canadian Journal Botany* 40(4):609-614.
660. Robinson-Jeffrey, R. C.  
1963. Preliminary results of research on blue-stain fungi in bark beetle infested lodgepole pine. *Proceedings Canadian Phytopathological Society* 3:17.
661. Robinson-Jeffery, R. C., and R. W. Davidson.  
1968. Three new *Europhium* species with *Verticicladiella* imperfect states on blue-stained pine. *Canadian Journal Botany* 46(12):1523-1527.
662. Roelofsen, P. A.  
1956. Eine möglich Erklärung der typischen Korrosions figuren der Holzfasern bei Moderfäule. *Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff* 14(6):208-210.
663. Roff, J. W.  
1973. Brown mould (*Cephaloascus fragrans*) on wood, its significance and history. *Canadian Journal Forest Research* 3(4):582-585.
664. Rogister, J.  
1955. Het verblauwen van hout. (The blueing of wood.) *Mededelingen van Rjikslandb Hooges. Gent. (Lab. Houttechnol.)* 3.
665. Romanelli, R. A., C. W. Houston, and S. M. Barnett.  
1975. Studies on thermophilic cellulolytic fungi. *Applied Microbiology* 30(2):276-281.

666. Rösch, R., and W. Liese.  
1968. Preservation of wood. Research programme. I. Biological questions. List of fungi tested on soft rot activity. Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, Working-Document 27/DAS/CSI/M-559.
667. Rösch, R., and W. Liese.  
1971. Untersuchungen über die Enzyme von Bläuepilzen. II. Phenoloxidasen-Aktivität. (Studies on the enzymes of blue-stain fungi. II. Phenoloxidase activity.) Archiv für Mikrobiologie 76(3):212-218.
668. Rösch, R., W. Liese, and H. Berndt.  
1969. Untersuchungen über die Enzyme von Bläuepilzen. I. Cellulose-Polygalakturonase, Pektinesterase, und Laccase-Aktivität. Archiv für Mikrobiologie 67:28-50.
669. Roth, F. J., Jr., P. A. Orpurt, and D. G. Ahearn.  
1964. Occurrence and distribution of fungi in a subtropical marine environment. Canadian Journal Botany 42(4):375-383.
670. Rumbold, C. T.  
1929. Blue-staining fungi found in the United States. Phytopathology 19(6):597-599.
671. Rumbold, C. T.  
1931. Two blue-staining fungi associated with bark-beetle infestation of pines. Journal Agricultural Research (Washington, D.C.) 43(10):847-873.
672. Rumbold, C. T.  
1936. Three blue-staining fungi, including two new species, associated with bark beetles. Journal Agricultural Research (Washington, D.C.) 52(6):419-437.
673. Rumbold, C. T.  
1941. A blue stain fungus, Ceratostomella montium n. sp., and some yeasts associated with two species of Dendroctonus. Journal Agricultural Research (Washington, D.C.) 62(10):589-601.
674. Rumbold, C. T.  
1941. Some blue-staining fungi associated with several species of bark-boring beetles. American Scolytoidea Society Bulletin 13(4):43.

675. Russell, P.  
1955. Inactivation of phenol mercuric acetate in ground wood pulp by a mercury resistant strain of Penicillium roquefortii Thom. Nature 176(4493):1123-1124.
676. Rykowski, K.  
1974. Występowanie sinizny w miejscach zawieszania zbiorników żywicznych. (The occurrence of bluestain in the places where resin cups are attached.) Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa 458:13-42.
677. Rypacek, V.  
1975. Biological characteristics of decomposition of wood by fungi. Drevarsky Vyskum 20(1):1-22.
678. Sahgal, D. D., and P. N. Agarwal.  
1972. Purification of cellulases of the fungus Curvularia lunata. Labdev; Journal Science and Technology (India), Part B, 10(1):14-16.
679. Sahgal, D. D., and P. N. Agarwal.  
1973. Differences in mode of action of cellulolytic enzymes from Curvularia lunata and Chaetomium globosum. Indian Journal Experimental Biology 11(1):40-42.
680. Salinas-Quinard, R.  
1974. (A problem of moulds on wood used for crates.) Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales (México), Boletín Divulgativo 35.
681. Saling, W. M.  
1930. The effect of blue stain on the penetration and absorption of preservatives. Proceedings American Wood-Preservers' Association 36:183-196.
682. Sasaki, Y., and H. Sasaki.  
1971. A taxonomic study on cellulose decomposing fungi. Memoirs Faculty Agriculture Hokkaido University (Japan) 8(1):30-39.
683. Savory, J. G.  
1953. Surface mould on obeche. Timber Technology and Machine Woodworking, Wood Preservation and Seasoning 61(2164):81-82.
684. Savory, J. G.  
1954. Breakdown of timber by Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti. Annals Applied Biology 41(2):336-347.



685. Savory, J. G.  
1954. Damage to wood caused by microorganisms. *Journal Applied Bacteriology* 17:213-218.
686. Savory, J. G.  
1955. The role of the microfungi in the decomposition of wood. *Record Annual Convention British Wood Preserving Association*, 1955:3-35.
687. Savory, J. G.  
1969. Microbial attack of timber and allied constructional materials. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 1:403-407. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
688. Savory, J. G.  
1972. Prevention of staining in packaged baltic redwood during shipment and storage. In *Biodeterioration of materials*. Vol. 2:326-329. A. H. Walters and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
689. Savory, J. G., and A. F. Bravery.  
1971. Observations on methods of determining the effectiveness of wood preservatives against soft rot fungi. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Holzforschung* 57:12-17.
690. Savory, J. G., and L. C. Pinion.  
1958. Chemical aspects of decay of beech wood by Chaetomium globosum. *Holzforschung* 12(4):99-103.
691. Savory, J. G., J. Nashwortham, K. Brommels, and J. H. Leigh.  
1971. Prevention of blue-stain in packaged Baltic redwood. *Timberlab Papers* 47.
692. Schaumann, K.  
1968. Marine höhere Pilze (Ascomycetes und Fungi Imperfecti) aus dem Weser-ästuar. *Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meeresforschung in Bremerhaven* 11:93-118.
693. Schaumann, K.  
1969. Über marine höhere Pilze von Holzsubstraten der Nordsee-Insel Helgoland. *Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft* 82(3/4):307-327.

694. Schaumann, K.  
1973. Brachysporium belgolandicum sp. nov., a new Deuteromycete on driftbarks in the sea. Helgoländer Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 25(1):26-34.
695. Schaumann, K.  
1975. Vergleich der Pilzbesiedlung treibender und ortsfester Holzsubstrate im Meer bei Helgoland (Deutsche Bucht) [Comparative study of the fungal flora of driftwood and intertidal wood in the sea at Helgoland (German Bight)]. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meeresforschung in Bremerhaven 15:13-26.
696. Schedl, C.  
1971. Untersuchungsergebnisse über die Hemmwirkung von Kupfer-Chrom-Arsen-Verbindungen gegenüber Moderfäule erregern. Holzforschung und Holzwertung 23(1):11-13.
697. Scheffer, T. C.  
1946. Chemical dipping treatments for controlling molding and staining of wood boxes and crates. U.S. Department Agriculture. Forest Pathology Special Release 28.
698. Scheffer, T. C.  
1973. Microbiological deterioration. In Wood deterioration and its prevention by preservation treatments. Vol. 1:61-88, 98-106. D. D. Nicholas, ed. Syracuse Univ. Press. Syracuse, New York.
699. Scheffer, T. C., and M. S. Chidester.  
1948. Survival of decay and bluestain fungi in air-dry wood. Southern Lumberman 177(2225):110-112.
700. Scheffer, T. C., and R. M. Lindgren.  
1932. Some minor stains of southern pine and hardwood lumber and logs. Journal Agricultural Research (Washington, D.C. 45:233-237.
701. Scheffer, T. C., and R. M. Lindgren.  
1940. Stains of sapwood and sapwood products and their control. U. S. Department Agriculture Technical Bulletin 714.
702. Scheffer, T. C., and R. M. Lindgren.  
1958. Control of decay and sap stain in logs and green lumber. Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.) Report 2107.

703. Zielinski, M.  
1973. Fungal communities in piles of birch wood chips.  
Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm),  
Rapporter R 83, Paper 15:1-14.
704. Schipper, A. L., and D. W. French.  
1971. Fungi in insulating board and in air within mills.  
International Biodeterioration Bulletin 7(3):125-128.
705. Schmid, R., and W. Liese.  
1965. Zur Aussenstruktur der Hyphen von Bläuepilzen.  
Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 52:275-284.
706. Schmid, R., and W. Liese.  
1966. Elektronenmikroskopische Beobachtungen an Hyphen von  
Holzpilzen. Material und Organismen, Supplement 1:251-261.
707. Schmidt, F. L.  
1969. Observations on spontaneous heating toward combustion  
of commercial chip piles. Tappi 52(9):1700-1701.
708. Schmidt, I.  
1967. Über das Vorkommen mariner Ascomyceten und Fungi  
Imperfecti in der Ostsee und einigen angrenzenden Bodenge-  
wässern. Natur und Naturschutz in Mecklenburg 5:115-126.
709. Schmidt, I.  
1969. Corollospora intermedia sp. nov., Carbosphaerella  
leptosphaerioides sp. nov., und Crinigera maritima nov. gen.,  
sp. nov., drei neue marine Pilzarten von der Ostseeküste.  
Natur und Naturschutz in Mecklenburg 7:5-14.
710. Schmidt, L., and S. Jacobsson.  
1976. Experiences of soft rot damages in salt-treated  
transmission poles of pine with special reference to the residual  
strength of damaged poles and inspection methods. Swedish Wood  
Preservation Institute (Stockholm), Report 117E:4-4.27.
711. Schmitt, J. A., D. E. Padgett, and J. B. Achmoody.  
1976. Laboratory and successional studies with Aureobasidium  
pullulans. Journal Coatings Technology 48(615):35-43.
712. Schmitz, H.  
1919. Studies in the physiology of the fungi. VI. The  
relation of bacteria to cellulose fermentation induced by fungi  
with special reference to the decay of wood. Annals Missouri  
Botanical Garden 5:93-136.



713. Schol-Schwartz, M. B.  
1970. Revision of the genus Phialophora (Moniliales).  
Persoonia 6(1):59-94.
714. Schrenk, H. v.  
1903. The "blueing" and the "red rot" of the western yellow  
pine, with special reference to the Black Hill Forest Reserve.  
U. S. Department Agriculture. Bureau Plant Industry Bulletin 36.
715. Schulz, W. O., and M. Riewendt.  
1962. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Methodik der  
Moderfäuleprüfung. (Experimental investigations on the soft  
rot testing method.) Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 20(3):105-114.
716. Schulz, W. O., and M. Riewendt.  
1967. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung  
des Angriffes von Reticulitermes lucifugus (Rossi) auf  
Kiefernspiltholz durch die in Fruhstorfer Einheitserde  
natürlich vorkommenden Mikroorganismen. (Experimental tests  
on how the attack of Reticulitermes lucifugus Rossi on pine  
sapwood is influenced by microorganisms naturally occurring in  
standard soil "Fruhstorfer Einheitserde".) Material und  
Organismen 2(2):109-120.
717. Schultze-Dewitz, G.  
1970. (Studies on the influence of the length of storage of  
aspen wood under various conditions.) Holzindustrie 23(9):  
278-289.
718. Seehann, G.  
1964. Über den Einfluss einer Auswaschung von Nadelholz auf  
das Wachstum von Blauepilzen. Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff  
22(11):409-413.
719. Seehann, G.  
1965. Über die Wirkung einer Trocknung und Erwärmung von Nadel-  
holz auf das Wachstum von Blauepilzen. Holz als Roh-und  
Werkstoff 23(9):341-347.
720. Seehann, G.  
1973. Zur natürlichen Dauerhaftigkeit von Kempas und Keruing  
gegenüber holzerstörenden Pilzen. (On the natural resistance of  
kempas and keruing against wood-destroying fungi.) Holz als  
Roh-und Werkstoff 31(7):269-272.

721. Seehann, G., W. Liese, and B. Kess.  
1975. List of fungi in soft rot tests. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/105.
722. Semeniuk, G., and J. W. Carmichael.  
1966. Sporotrichum thermophile in North America. Canadian Journal Botany 44(1):105-108.
723. Seifert, K.  
1964. Die Veränderung der chemischen Holzzusammensetzung durch den Bläuepilz Pullularia pullulans (de Bary) Berkhart (Aureobasidium pullulans (de Bary) Arnand.) Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 22(11):409-413.
724. Seifert, K.  
1966. Über den Abbau der Holzcellulose durch Organismen. Material und Organismen, Supplement 1:103-117.
725. Seifert, K.  
1966. Die chemische Veränderung der Buchenholzzellwand durch Moderfäule (Chaetomium globosum Kunze). Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 24(5):185-189.
726. Selby, K.  
1969. Mechanism of biodegradation of cellulose. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 1:62-78. A. H. Walters and J. J. Elphick, eds. Elsevier Publishing Co. New York.
727. Sell, J.  
1968. Untersuchungen über die Besiedelung von unbehandeltem und angestrichenem Holz durch Bläuepilze. Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 26(6):215-222.
728. Sharma, P. D.  
1974. Experimental studies on some microfungi from decaying shoots of Setaria glauca. Transactions British Mycological Society 63(2):397-400.
729. Sharman, C. V.  
1970. Catalogue of the culture collection revised July 1970. Forest Products Laboratory (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada) Information Report VP-X-7.
730. Sharp, R. F.  
1975. The colonisation of perfused beech stakes by soil microorganisms. Mycopathologia 55(3):185-192.

731. Sharp, R. F., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1968. A rapid strength method for determining the biodeterioration of wood. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 4(1):63-66.
732. Sharp, R. F., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1969. A perfusion technique for culturing fungi on wood. *Journal Institute Wood Science* No. 22[Vol. 4(4)]:24-31.
733. Sharp, R. F., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1970. The ecology of soft rot fungi. 1. Influence of pH. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 6(2):53-64.
734. Sharp, R. F., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1970. The ecology of soft rot fungi. 2. Interaction. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 6(2):65-74.
735. Sharp, R. F., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1970. The ecology of soft rot fungi. 3. Colonisation and penetration. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 6(2):75-80.
736. Sharp, R. F., and J. F. Levy.  
1973. The isolation and ecology of some wood colonising microfungi using a perfusion culturing technique. *Material und Organismen* 8(3):189-213.
737. Sharp, R. F., and J. F. Levy.  
1974. Colonisation and decay of lime wood. Part 1. Untreated wood. *Material und Organismen* 9(1):53-74.
738. Sharp, R. F., and J. F. Levy.  
1974. Colonisation and decay of lime wood. Part 2. Copper-chrome-arsenate treated wood. *Material und Organismen* 9(3):199-211.
739. Shaw, C. G., and E. E. Hubert.  
1952. A review of the Leptographium-Scopularia-Hantzschia nomenclature. *Mycologia* 44(5):693-704.
740. Shearer, C. A.  
1971. A study of the ecology, taxonomy and physiology of some wood-inhabiting Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti from the Patuxent River. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Maryland (USA).



741. Shearer, C. A.  
1972. Fungi of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries.  
III. The distribution of wood-inhabiting Ascomycetes and Fungi Imperfecti of the Patuxent River. American Journal Botany 59(9):961-969.
742. Shearer, C. A.  
1973. Fungi of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries.  
II. The genus Conioscypha. (Isolated from balsa wood blocks). Mycologia 65(1):128-136.
743. Shearer, C. A.  
1974. Fungi of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries.  
IV. Three new species from the Patuxent River. Mycologia 66(1):16-24.
744. Shearer, C. A., and J. L. Crane.  
1971. Fungi of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries.  
I. Patuxent River. Mycologia 63(2):237-260.
745. Shepherd, R. F., and J. A. Watson.  
1959. Blue stain fungi associated with the mountain pine beetle. Bimonthly Research Note (Canada) 15(3):2-3.
746. Shields, J. K.  
1969. Microflora of eastern Canadian wood chip piles. Mycologia 61(6):1165-1168.
747. Shields, J. K., and E. A. Atwell.  
1963. Effect of a mold, Trichoderma viride, on decay of birch by four storage-rot fungi. Forest Products Journal 13(7):262-265.
748. Shields, J. K., and M. Shih.  
1967. Reference culture collection of wood-inhabiting microorganisms. Forest Products Laboratory (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada) Information Report OP-X-9.
749. Shields, J. K., and M. Shih.  
1971. Microorganisms colonizing untreated hardwood chips. Bimonthly Research Note (Canada) 27(6):42-43.
750. Shields, J. K., and H. H. Unligil.  
1967. Microbiological deterioration in the wood chip pile. Canada Department Forests and Rural Development Publication 1191.

751. Shields, J. K., and H. H. Unligil.  
1968. Deterioration of softwood chips owing to outside storage in New Brunswick. Pulp and Paper Magazine Canada 69(21):62-67.
752. Shigo, A. L.  
1962. Observations on the succession of fungi on hardwood pulpwood bolts. Plant Disease Reporter 46(5):379-380.
753. Shigo, A. L.  
1965. Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. U. S. Forest Service Research Paper NE-43. See also:  
  
1966. Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. Material und Organismen, Supplement 1:309-324.
754. Shigo, A. L.  
1965. The pattern of decays and discolorations in northern hardwoods. Phytopathology 55(6):648-652.
755. Shigo, A. L.  
1965. Decay and discoloration in sprout red maple. Phytopathology 55(9):957-962.
756. Shigo, A. L.  
1966. Decay and discoloration following logging wounds on northern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Service Research Paper NE-47.
757. Shigo, A. L.  
1967. Succession of organisms in discoloration and decay of wood. International Review Forestry Research 2:237-299.
758. Shigo, A. L.  
1974. Relative abilities of Phialophora melinii, Fomes connatus, and Fomes igniarius to invade freshly wounded tissues of Acer rubrum. Phytopathology 64(5):708-710.
759. Shigo, A. L., and W. E. Hillis.  
1973. Heartwood, discolored wood and microorganisms in living trees. Annual Review Phytopathology 11:197-222.
760. Shigo, A. L., and A. Shigo.  
1974. Detection and discoloration and decay in living trees and utility poles. U. S. Forest Service Research Paper NE-294.

761. Shoemaker, R. A., and E. Muller.  
1963. Generic correlations and concepts: Broomella and Pestalotia. Canadian Journal Botany 41(8):1235-1243.
762. Shortle, W. C., T. A. Tattar, and A. E. Rich.  
1971. Effects of some phenolic compounds on the growth of Phialophora melinii and Fomes connatus. Phytopathology 61(5):552-555.
763. Siemaszko, W.  
1939. Zespoly grzybon towarzyszcych kornikom poskin. (Fungi associated with bark beetles in Poland.) Planta Polonica 7(3):1-52.
764. Siepman, R.  
1973. Isolierung und Bestimmung von Basidiomyceten und anderen Pilzen aus waldlagerndem Buchenholz (Fagus sylvatica). (Isolation and identification of Basidiomycetes and other fungi from beech wood stored in the forest.) Material und Organismen 8(4):271-294.
765. Siepman, R., and T. W. Johnson, Jr.  
1960. Isolation and culture of fungi from wood submerged in saline and fresh waters. Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 76(1):150-154.
766. Siggers, P. V.  
1922. Torula ligniperda (Willk.) Sacc. A hyphomycete occurring in wood tissue. Phytopathology 12(8):369-374.
767. Simmons, E. G.  
1967. Typification of Alternaria, Stemphylium, and Ulocladium. Mycologia 59(1):67-92.
768. Smith, R. S.  
1973. Colonization and degradation of outside stored softwood chips by fungi. Institutionen för Virkesklära Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Uppsatser R83, Paper 16:1-16.
769. Smith, R. S.  
1974. Destructive agencies of wood--fungi. Proceedings American Wood-Preservers' Association 70:81-88.
770. Smith, R. S., and A. Ofosu-Asiedu.  
1972. Distribution of thermophilic and thermotolerant fungi in a spruce-pine chip pile. Canadian Journal Forest Research 2(1):16-26.



771. Smith, R. S., and A. Ofosu-Asiedu.  
1973. Degradation of arabinose in wood attacked by thermophilic fungi. Bi-monthly Research Note (Canada) 39(1):3-4.
772. Smith, R. S., and G. W. Swann.  
1976. Colonization and degradation of western red cedar shingles and shakes by fungi. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:253-262.
773. Sobers, E. K., and C. P. Seymour.  
1967. Cylindrocladium floridanum sp. nov. associated with decay of peach trees in florida. Phytopathology 57(4):389-393.
774. Sørensen, H.  
1952. On the specificity and products of action of xylanase from Chaetomium globosum Kunze. Physiologia Plantarum 5:183-198.
775. Sorsa, B.  
1973. Katkolahon Toteaminen 1,2. [Verification of soft rot (Swedish Translation)] Kyllästäje 2:2-11. Lahontorjuntayhdistys r.y., 1973.
776. Sparrow, F. K.  
Biological investigations on the marine fungi of Woods Hole waters. Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole, Mass.) 70:236-263.
777. Spradling, M.  
1936. Penetration of Trichoderma lignorum into sapwood of Pinus taeda. Journal Agriculture Research (Washington, D.C.) 52:541-546.
778. Steyaert, R. L.  
1949. Contribution á l' étude monographique de Pestalotia de Not et Monochaetia Sacc. (Truncatella gen. nov. et Pestalotiopsis gen. nov.). Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l' Etat (Brussels, Belgium) 19:285-354.
779. Stillwell, M. A.  
1966. A growth inhibitor produced by Cryptosporiopsis sp., an imperfect fungus isolated from yellow birch, Betula alleghaniensis Britt. Canadian Journal Botany 44(3):259-268.
780. Stillwell, M. A., R. E. Wall, and G. M. Strunz.  
1973. Production, isolation, and antifungal activity of scytalidin, a metabolite of Scytalidium sp. Canadian Journal Microbiology 19(5):597-602.

781. Stillwell, M. A., F. A. Wood, and G. M. Strunz.  
1969. A broad-spectrum antibiotic produced by a species of Cryptosporiopsis. Canadian Journal Microbiology 15:501-507.
782. Stolk, A. C.  
1965. Thermophilic species of Talaromyces Benjamin and Thermoascus Miehe. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek; Journal Microbiology and Serology 31:262-276.
783. Stolley, I.  
1957. Befall von Holzspanplattenschimmel und Bläuepilze. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Holzforschung, Bericht 1:20-21.
784. Stranks, D. W., and J. Bieniada.  
1971. A rapid test for cellulolytic activity. International Biodeterioration Bulletin 7(3):109-111.
785. Strider, D. L., and N. N. Winstead.  
1960. Effect of temperature, pH and various nutrients on growth of Cladosporium cucumerinum. Phytopathology 50(8):583-587.
786. Strunz, G. M., M. Kakushima, and M. A. Stillwell.  
1972. Scytalidin: a new fungitoxic metabolite produced by a Scytalidium sp. Journal Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1, Organic and Bio-organic Chemistry, 18:2280-2282.
787. Strzelzyk, A., and A. Lamprecht.  
1973. Studies on blue-staining fungi of pine wood. Review Plant Pathology 52(4):258.
788. Takahashi, M., and T. Kishima.  
1973. Decay resistance of sixty-five southeast Asian timber specimens in accelerated laboratory tests. Southeast Asian Studies 10(4):525-541.
789. Takahashi, M., and K. Nishimoto.  
1973. Utilization of carbohydrates by soft rot fungus, Chaetomium globosum Kunze. Wood Research [Kyoto University (Japan)] Bulletin 54:1-8.
790. Takahashi, M., and K. Nishimoto.  
1973. Decay resistance of various timber species against soft rot fungus, Chaetomium globosum Kunze, in accelerated laboratory tests. Wood Research [Kyoto University (Japan)] Bulletin 55:9-31.

791. Tansey, M. R.  
1970. Experimental studies of thermophilic and thermotolerant fungi, with emphasis on their occurrence in wood chip piles, cellulolytic ability, nutrition and physiology. Ph.D. Thesis, University California, Berkeley (USA).
792. Tansey, M. R.  
1970. Agar-diffusion assay of cellulolytic ability of thermophilic fungi. *American Journal Botany* 57(6):747.
793. Tansey, M. R.  
1971. Isolation of thermophilic fungi from self-heated, industrial wood chip piles. *Mycologia* 63(3):537-547.
794. Tansey, M. R.  
1971. Agar-diffusion assay of cellulolytic ability of thermophilic fungi. *Archiv für Mikrobiologie* 77:1-11.
795. Tansey, M. R.  
1972. Effect of temperature on growth rate and development of the thermophilic fungus Chaetomium thermophile. *Mycologia* 64(6):1290-1299.
796. Tashpulatov, Z. H.  
1973. Hemicellulase activity of some molds. *Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal* 17(4):22-23.
797. Taylor, J. J.  
1970. Further clarification of Sporotrichum species. *Mycologia* 62(4):797-825.
798. Taylor-Vinje, M.  
1940. Studies in Cerotostomella montium. *Mycologia* 32(6):760-775.
799. Teyegaga, A., and A. Ofosu-Asiedu.  
1973. Staining of timber with particular reference to tropical Africa. A literature review. Forest Products Research Institute (Kumasi, Ghana) Technical Newsletter 7(1/2):1-7.
800. Theden, G.  
1961. Bestimmung der Wirksamkeit von Holzschutzmitteln gegenüber Moderfaulepilzen durch ein erd-eingrabe Verfahren. *Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff* 19(9):352-357.
801. Thom, C., and K. B. Raper.  
1932. The arsenic fungi of Gozio. *Science* 77:548-550.



802. Thornson, C. M.  
1969. A literature survey of experimental methods used in studying and assessing the decay of wood by soft rot fungi. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
803. Thornton, J. D.  
1977. Potential toxicants for controlling soft rot in preservative treated hardwoods. II. Laboratory screening tests using sawdust. *Material und Organismen* 12(3):201-210.
804. Tichy, V.  
1975. Significance of synergisms and antagonisms in wood decomposition by fungi. *Drevarsky Vyskum* 20(1):37-57.
805. Toole, E. R.  
1971. Interaction of mold and decay fungi on wood in laboratory tests. *Phytopathology* 61(1):124-125.
806. Toole, E. R.  
1973. Fungi associated with decay in utility poles. Forest Products Utilization Laboratory (State College, Miss.) Information Series 15.
807. Toole, E. R., and H. M. Barnes.  
1974. Biodeterioration of particleboard. *Forest Products Journal* 24(10):55-57.
808. Tranina, N. F.  
1968. (The interrelationships of fungi and bacteria inhabiting wood during decomposition.) *Nauchnyè Trudy, Leningradskaya Lesotekhnicheskaya Akademiya* 110:79-80.
809. True, R. P., and W. L. MacDonald.  
1973. Interactions of wood-inhabiting fungi as influenced by substrate. *Phytopathology* 63(7):806-807.
810. Tubaki, K.  
1966. An undescribed species of *Hymenoscyphus*, a perfect stage of *Varicosporium*. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 49(2):345-349.
811. Tubaki, K.  
1966. Marine fungi from Japan. Lignicolous 1. *Transactions Mycological Society Japan* 7(2/3):73-87.

812. Tubaki, K.  
1968. Studies on the Japanese marine fungi. Lignicolous group II. Seto Marine Biological Laboratory (Kyoto, Japan) Publication 15:357-372.
813. Tubaki, K.  
1969. Studies on the Japanese marine fungi. Lignicolous group III. Algicolous group and a general consideration. Annual Report Institute for Fermentation, Osaka (Japan) 4:12-41.
814. Ueyama, A.  
1966. Studies on the succession of higher fungi on felled beech logs (Fagus crenata) in Japan. Material und Organismen, Supplement 1:325-332.
815. Unligil, H. H.  
1968. Depletion of pentachlorophenol by fungi. Forest Products Journal 18(2):45-50.
816. Unligil, H. H., and S. C. Chafe.  
1974. Perforation hyphae of soft rot fungi in the wood of white spruce [Picea glauca (Moench) Voss]. Science and Technology 8(1):27-32.
817. Upadhyay, H. P., and W. B. Kendrick.  
1975. Prodromus for a revision of Ceratocystis (Microascales, Ascomycetes) and its conidial states. Mycologia 67(4):798-805.
818. Upsher, F. J.  
1972. Microfungi at the Joint Tropical Research Unit, Innisfail, Queensland. I. Genera of microfungi growing on materials. Defense Standards Laboratories (Melbourne, Australia) Technical Note 233.
819. Upsher, F. J.  
1972. Microfungi at the Joint Tropical Research Unit, Innisfail, Queensland. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 2:27-34. A. H. Walters, and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
820. Upsher, F. J.  
1973. The cellulolytic ability of some fungi from Joint Tropical Research Unit, Innisfail. Defence Standards Laboratories (Melbourne, Australia) Technical Note 317.

821. Upsher, F. J.  
1975. Fungal biological flora. 3. Curvularia Boedijn.  
International Biodeterioration Bulletin 11(1):24-30.
822. Uscuplić, M., and V. Lazarev.  
1973. Wood rotting and stain fungi of beech in Bosnia and Hercegovina with special reference to control of Cladosporium herbarum. Kratak Sadržaj: Referata sa Konferencije na Temu "Zastita Bukove Sirovine i Proizvoda Bukovog Drveta," Sarajevo, 33-34.
823. Veresova, I. M.  
1968. A study of the microflora of comminuted wood in natural piles. Nauchnye Trudy, Leningradskaya Lesotekhnicheskaya Akademiya 110:19-27.
824. Verma, G. M., D. D. Sahgal, R. K. Verma, T. S. A. Padmanabhan, and P. K. Vijayaraghavan.  
1962. Decomposition of cellulose by the fungus Curvularia lunata Wakker. Part II. Factor affecting the elaboration of cellulolytic enzymes. Defence Science Journal (India) 4:365.
825. Verma, G. M., and R. K. Verma.  
1962. Decomposition of cellulose by the fungus Curvularia lunata Wakker--Studies on enzyme activity. Defence Science Journal (India) 12:284.
826. Verma, G. M., R. K. Verma, D. D. Sahgal, and P. K. Vijayaraghavan.  
1963. Decomposition of cellulose by the fungus Curvularia lunata Wakker III. Properties of cellulolytic enzymes. Defence Science Journal (India) 13(3):215.
827. Verma, R. A. B.  
1973. Influence of nitrogen nutrition on the spore size of certain Fungi Imperfecti. Proceedings Indian Science Congress Association 60:364.
828. Verrall, A. F.  
1939. Relative importance and seasonal prevalence of wood-staining fungi in the southern states. Phytopathology 29(12):1031-1051.
829. Verrall, A. F.  
1941. Fungi associated with stain in chemically treated green lumber. Phytopathology 31(3):270-274.



830. Verrall, A. F.  
1941. Dissemination of fungi that stain logs and lumber.  
Journal Agricultural Research (Washington, D.C.) 63(9):549-558.
831. Verrall, A. F.  
1943. Fungi associated with certain ambrosia beetles.  
Journal Agricultural Research (Washington, D.C.) 66(3):135-144.
832. Verrall, A. F.  
1969. Attack by plant organisms on southern pine wood--A review.  
Forest Products Journal 19(7):40-46.
833. Verrall, A. F., and T. C. Scheffer.  
1949. Control of stain, mold, and decay in green lumber and other wood products. Proceedings Forest Products Research Society 3:480-489.
834. Vihavainen, T.  
1976. Results from soft rot tests in vermiculite jars.  
International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/272.
835. Wagenfuhr, R., and A. Steiger.  
1966. Pilze auf Bauholz. (Fungi on timber.) Second edition.  
A. Ziemsen, Wittenberg Lutherstadt.
836. Wälchli, O.  
1969. Die Prüfung der Widerstandfähigkeit von Holzschnitzmitteln gegen Moderfäule. Schweizer Archiv für Angewandte Wissenschaft und Technik 35:1-7.
837. Wälchli, O.  
1970. Influence of the content of organic matter of soil on the degradation of wood by soft rot fungi. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/27.
838. Wälchli, O.  
1971. (Wood inhabiting fungi.) Hoch-und Tiefbau 70(6):22-27.
839. Wälchli, O.  
1974. Beobachtungen über die Zerstörung von Baumwolle durch celluloseabbauende Pilze bei der Mycelrasenmethode. Material und Organismen 9(2):145-160.
840. Walsh, J. H.  
1968. Ecological considerations of biodeterioration.  
International Biodeterioration Bulletin 4(1):1-10.

841. Walsh, J. H.  
1972. Growth and deteriorative ability of fungi at low oxygen tensions. In Biodeterioration of materials. Vol. 2:152-160. A. H. Walters, and E. H. Hueck-van der Plas, eds. John Wiley and Sons. New York.
842. Walters, N. E. M.  
1961. Cooling towers. Soft rot in timbers. Part I. What is soft rot? CSIRO Forest Products Newsletter (Australia) 273.
843. Wang, C. J. K.  
1961. Preliminary report of the fungus flora of pulp and paper in New York. Tappi 44(11):785-788.
844. Wang, C. J. K.  
1965. Fungi of pulp and paper in New York. State University College Forestry (Syracuse, New York) Technical Publication 87.
845. Wang, C. J. K.  
1976. Spadicoides in New York. Memoirs New York Botanical Garden 28(1):218-224.
846. Ward, H. M.  
1898. Penicillium as a wood-destroying fungus. Annals Botany 12(48):565-566.
847. Watson, E. S., D. C. McClurkin, and M. B. Huneycutt.  
1974. Fungal succession on loblolly pine and upland hardwood foliage and litter in north Mississippi. Ecology 55(5):1128-1134.
848. Webster, J., and N. Lomas.  
1964. Does Trichoderma viride produce gliotoxin and viridin? Transactions British Mycological Society 47(4):535-540.
849. Weindling, R.  
1932. Trichoderma lignorum as a parasite of other soil fungi. Phytopathology 22(10):837-845.
850. Weindling, R., and O. H. Emerson.  
1936. The isolation of a toxic substance from the culture filtrate of a Trichoderma. Phytopathology 26(11):1068-1070.
851. Weindling R., and O. H. Emerson.  
1937. Isolation of toxic substances from the culture filtrates of Trichoderma and Gliocladium. Phytopathology 27(12):1175-1177.

852. Wells, D. E.  
1954. Ascocybe, a new genus of lower Ascomycetes. *Mycologia* 46(1):37-51.
853. Wilhelm, G. E.  
1976. Über chemische Veränderungen von Buchen-und Fichtenrinde beim Abbau durch Mikroorganismen. *Holzforschung* 30(6):202-212.
854. Willeitner, H.  
1966. Über den Abbau von Holzspanplatten durch Moderfäulepilze. (On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi.) *Material und Organismen*, Supplement 1:77-88.
855. Willeitner, H.  
1969. Über die Laboratoriumsprüfung von Holzspanplatten gegen Pilzbefall. (About the laboratory test for wood particle boards against fungal attack.) *Material und Organismen*, Supplement 2:109-122.
856. Willeitner, H.  
1976. Testing blue stain fungicides for joinery timber in combination with natural weathering. *International Research Group on Wood Preservation*, Document IRG/WP/268.
857. Williams, J. I., and G. J. F. Pugh.  
1974. Fungal biological flora: Chrysosporium pannorum (Link) Hughes 1958. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin* 10(3):75-80.
858. Wilson, I. M.  
1951. Notes on some marine fungi. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 34(4):540-543.
859. Wilson, I. M.  
1954. Ceriosporopsis halima Linder and Ceriosporopsis cambrensis sp. nov.: two Pyrenomycetes on wood. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 37(3):272-285.
860. Wilson, I. M.  
1956. Some new marine Pyrenomycetes on wood or rope: Halophiobolus and Lindra. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 39(4):401-415.
861. Wilson, I. M.  
1960. Marine fungi, a review of the present position. *Proceedings Linnean Society London* 171:53-70.



862. Wood, F. A., and D. W. French.  
1963. Ceratocystis fimbriata, the cause of a stem canker of quaking aspen. *Forest Science* 9(2):232-235.
863. Wright, E.  
1935. Trichosporium symbioticum n. sp., a wood-staining fungus associated with Scolytus ventralis. *Journal Agricultural Research* (Washington, D.C.) 50:525-538.
864. Wright, E.  
1938. Further investigations of brown staining fungi associated with engraver beetles (Scolytus) in white fir. *Journal Agricultural Research* (Washington, D.C.) 57:759-773.
865. Wright, E. F., and R. F. Cain.  
1961. New species of the genus Ceratocystis. *Canadian Journal Botany* 39(5):1215-1230.
866. Wurth, K.  
1940. Violet spots in white paints. *Farbentg.* 45:518-519.
867. Yadav, A. S.  
1966. The ecology of microfungi on decaying stems of Heracleum sphondylium. *Transactions British Mycological Society* 49(3):471-485.
868. Yu, Y. N., F. S. Kiang, T. Y. Fang, and C. Y. Wang.  
1964. Studies on the physiology of cellulose decomposing fungus of Trichoderma koningii Oud. *Science Abstracts China* 2:10-11.
869. Zabel, R. A.  
1953. Lumber stains and their control in northern white pine. *Journal Forest Products Research Society* 3(3):36-38.
870. Zabel, R. A., and R. A. St. George.  
1962. Wood protection from fungi and insects during storage and use. *Proceedings 5th World Forestry Congress* (Seattle, 1960), Vol. 3 (Sect. 6F):1530-1540.
871. Zalasky, H.  
1965. Morphology of Ceratocystis fimbriata in aspen. *Canadian Journal Botany* 43(6):625-626.
872. Zenker, R.  
1962. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Moderfäule an Holzmasten und die Ursachen kurzfasriger Mastbrüche. *Energietechnik* 12:172-179.

873. Zimmermann, G.  
1973. Vergleichende ökologisch-physiologische Untersuchungen  
an Ambrosiapilzen, assoziierten Bläuepilzen und Luftbläuepilzen.  
Dissertation. Gottingen (Germany).
874. Zycha, H.  
1964. Einwirkung einiger Moderfäulepilze auf Buchenholz.  
(Influence of some soft rot fungi on beech wood.) Holz als  
Roh-und Werkstoff 22(2):37-42.

# APPENDED REFERENCES

- 1a. Akais, S., and A. Ueyama.  
1963. On the Cladosporium stain of coated insulating boards observed in Japan. Wood Research [Kyoto Univ. (Japan)] 29:39-42.
- 2a. Anastasiou, C. J.  
1961. Fungi from salt lakes. I. A new species of Clavoriopsis. Mycologia 53(1):11-16.
- 3a. Aoshima, K.  
1954. Durability of brown- and blue-stained beech wood. Government Forest Experiment Station (Meguro, Tokyo, Japan) Bulletin 76:21-26.
- 4a. Aoshima, K., and Y. Hayashi.  
1953. Blue stain of beech log (Fagus crenata) and its causal fungus. Journal Japanese Forestry Society 35(8):267-270.
- 5a. Aoshima, K., and Y. Hayashi.  
1955. Endoconidiophora coerulescens Munch, causing sap-stain of Yezo Spruce (Picea jezoensis) in Japan. Government Forest Experiment Station (Meguro, Tokyo, Japan) Bulletin 81:19-28.
- 6a. Arita, I.  
1971. Hypocrea species causing failure of shiitake [Lentinus edodes (Berk.) Sing.]. I. Field surveys on their occurrence and environments. Report Tottori Mycological Institute (Tottori, Japan) 9:36-56.
- 7a. Aufsess, H. v.  
1976. Über die Wirkung verschiedener Antagonisten auf das Mycelwachstum von einigen Stamm fäulepilzen. (The effect of several antagonists on the growth of the mycelium of some wood-destroying fungi.) Material und Organismen 11(3):183-196.
- 8a. Aufsess, H. v.  
1976. Der Einfluss verschiedener Microorganismen auf das Abbauverhalten einiger Stammfäuleerreger. (The effect of several microorganisms on the progress of wood decomposition by some stem-rotting fungi.) Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:239-251.
- 9a. Basham, J. T., and R. M. Belyea.  
1960. Death and deterioration of balsam fir weakened by spruce budworm defoliation in Ontario. Part III. The deterioration of dead trees. Forest Science 6(1):78-96.



- 10a. Bergman, Ö., and T. Nilsson.  
1966. Studier över utomhuslagring av tallvedsflis vid Lövholmens Pappersbruk. (On outside storage of pine chips at Lövholmen's Paper Mill.) Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 53.
- 11a. Bergman, Ö., and T. Nilsson.  
1971. Studies on outside storage of sawmill chips (Studier över atombuslagring av sågverksflis.) Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 71.
- 12a. Bergman, Ö., T. Nilsson, and P. Jerkeman.  
1970. Reduction of microbial deterioration in outside chip storage by alkali treatment. Svensk Papperstidning 73(20): 653-666. See also:  
  
1971. Reduction of microbial deterioration in outside chip storage by alkali treatment. Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 69.
- 13a. Bois, P. J., and W. E. Eslyn.  
1966. Deterioration rates of willow and cottonwood during storage in Georgia. Forest Products Journal 16(11):17-22.
- 14a. Bouchier, R. J.  
1961. Laboratory studies on microfungi isolated from the stems of living lodgepole pine, *Pinus contorta* Dougl. Canadian Journal Botany 39(6):1373-1385.
- 15a. Boyce, J. S.  
1923. Decays and discolorations in airplane woods. U.S. Department Agriculture Bulletin 1128.
- 16a. Bravery, A. F.  
1975. Microbiological assay of chemicals for the protection of wood. Princes Risborough Lab., Dept. of Environ., Building Research Establishment Current Paper 92/75.
- 17a. Butcher, J. A.  
1966. Fungal infection of round produce during seasoning. Proceedings New Zealand Wood Preservers' Association 1966: 22-34.
- 18a. Butcher, J. A.  
1968. The causes of sapstain in red beech. New Zealand Journal Botany 6(3):376-385.

- 19a. Butcher, J. A.  
1971. Colonisation by fungi of Pinus radiata sapwood treated with a copper-chrome-arsenate preservative. Journal Institute Wood Science No. 28 [Vol. 5(4)]:16-25.
- 20a. Caird, R. W.  
1935. Physiology of pines infested with bark beetles. Botanical Gazette 96(4):709-733.
- 21a. Campbell, R. N.  
1959. Fungus sap-stains of hardwoods. Southern Lumberman 199(2489):115-120.
- 22a. Cavaliere, A. R.  
1977. Marine flora and fauna of the northeastern United States. Higher fungi: Ascomycetes, Deuteromycetes, and Basidiomycetes. U. S. Department Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Report NMFS Circular 398.
- 23a. Chahal, D. S., and W. D. Gray.  
1969. Growth of cellulolytic fungi on wood pulp. I. Screening of cellulolytic fungi for their growth on wood pulp. Indian Phytopathology 22(1):79-91.
- 24a. Chen, Z-C.  
1976. Survey of the wood-decay fungal flora on the imported logs from south east Asia. Bulletin National Taiwan University (Taipei) 13:351-359.
- 25a. Cowling, E. B.  
1957. A partial list of fungi associated with decay of wood products in the United States. Plant Disease Reporter 41(10):894-896.
- 26a. Cowling, E. B., W. L. Hafley, and J. Weiner.  
1974. Changes in value and utility of pulpwood during harvesting, transport, and storage. Introduction to a bibliography of existing knowledge. Tappi 57(12):120-123.
- 27a. Dalpé, Y., and P. Neumann.  
1977. L'induction chez Ceratocystis de fructifications de types Graphium et Leptographium par des acides gras insaturés. Canadian Journal Botany 55(16):2159-2167.
- 28a. Davidson, R. W.  
1976. Sapwood staining fungi from two tree species. Memoirs New York Botanical Garden 28(1):45-59.

- 29a. Dowding, P.  
1969. The dispersal and survival of spores of fungi causing bluestain in pine. Transactions British Mycological Society 52(1):125-137.
- 30a. Dowding, P.  
1970. Colonization of freshly bared pine sapwood surfaces by staining fungi. Transactions British Mycological Society 55(3):399-412.
- 31a. Dowding, P.  
1973. Effects of felling time and insecticide treatment on the interrelationships of fungi and arthropods in pine logs. Oikos 24(3):422-429.
- 32a. Eades, H. W.  
1932. British Columbia softwoods. Their decays and natural defects. Forest Service (Canada) Bulletin 80.
- 33a. Eades, H. W., and J. W. Roff.  
1959. Red heart stain of lodgepole pine logs in the southern interior of British Columbia. Forest Products Laboratory (Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada) V-1025.
- 34a. Eriksson, K.-E., and K. Larsson.  
1975. Fermentation of waste mechanical fibers from a newsprint mill by the rot fungus Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Biotechnology and Bioengineering 17:327-348.
- 35a. Findlay, W. P. K.  
1956. Timber decay--A survey of recent work. Forestry Abstracts 17(3/4):1-21.
- 36a. Flannigan, B., and G. S. Sagoo.  
1977. Degradation of wood by Aspergillus fumigatus isolated from self-heated wood chips. Mycologia 69(3):514-523.
- 37a. Goidánich, G.  
1947. General characteristics of the fungus flora of wood pulp. Proceedings 4th International Congress Microbiology, Section 6:399-401.
- 38a. Greaves, H.  
1973. Outside storage of tropical hardwood chips.  
III. Microbial ecology of chip piles after two and four month storage. Appita 27(1):25-30.



- 39a. Haider, K., and J. Trojanowski.  
1975. Decomposition of specifically <sup>14</sup>C-labelled phenols and dehydropolymers of coniferyl alcohol as models for lignin degradation by soft and white rot fungus. Archives Microbiology 105(1):33-41.
- 40a. Harmsen, L.  
1970. Hypocrea gelatinosa in Fundamentierpfählen. Material und Organismen 5(2):113-117.
- 41a. Hedgcock, G. G.  
1906. Some wood staining fungi from various localities in the United States. Journal Mycology 12:204-210.
- 42a. Henningsson, B., and T. Nilsson.  
1976. Some aspects on microflora and the decomposition of preservative-treated wood in ground contact. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:307-318.
- 43a. Hepting, G. H., E. R. Roth, and R. F. Luxford.  
1942. The significance of the discolorations in aircraft veneers: Yellow-poplar. U. S. Department Agriculture Mimeo 1375.
- 44a. Hinds, T. E., and P. E. Buffum.  
1971. Blue stain in Englemann spruce trap trees treated with cacodylic acid. U. S. Forest Service Research Note RM-201.
- 45a. Hinds, T. E., and R. W. Davidson.  
1972. Ceratocystis species associated with the aspen ambrosia beetle. Mycologia 64(2):405-409.
- 46a. Hinds, T. E., and R. W. Davidson.  
1975. Two new species of Ceratocystis. Mycologia 67(4): 715-721.
- 47a. Hong, L. T.  
1976. A blue stain organism of jelutong (Dyera costulata Hk. f.). Malaysian Forester 39(4):177-188.
- 48a. Horvath, R. S., M. M. Brent, and D. G. Cropper.  
1976. Paint deterioration as a result of the growth of Aureobasidium pullulans on wood. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 32(4):505-507.
- 49a. Howard, N. O.  
1922. The control of sap-stain, mold, and incipient decay in green wood with special reference to vehicle stock. U. S. Department Agriculture Bulletin 1037.

- 50a. Hubert, E. E.  
1922. Some wood stains and their causes. Hardwood Record (Chicago, March 25, 1922):17-20.
- 51a. Hulme, M. A., and J. A. Butcher.  
1977. Soft-rot control in hardwoods treated with chromated copper arsenate preservatives. II. Pattern of soft-rot attack. Material und Organismen 12(3):175-187.
- 52a. Hulme, M. A., and J. A. Butcher.  
1977. Soft-rot control in hardwoods treated with chromated copper arsenate preservatives. III. Influence of wood substrate and copper loadings. Material und Organismen 12(3):223-234.
- 53a. Hulme, M. A., and J. V. Hatton.  
1976. Influence of high temperatures during chip pile storage on hardwood fiber yields. Tappi 59(1):154-155.
- 54a. Johnson, B. R., and L. R. Gjovik.  
1970. Effect of *Trichoderma viride* and a contaminating bacterium on microstructure and permeability of loblolly pine and Douglas fir. Proceedings American Wood Preservers' Association 66:234-240.
- 55a. Jutte, S. M., and R. A. Zabel.  
1974. Initial wood decay stages as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Scanning Electron Microscopy/1974, Proceedings, Part 2:445-452.
- 56a. Käärrik, A.  
1971. Die Sukzession der Pilze in unbehandelten Nadelholzpfählen auf verschiedenen Lokalitäten. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Holzforschung 57:23-34. See also:  
  
1972. Die Sukzession der Pilze in unbehandelten Nadelholzpfählen auf verschiedenen Lokalitäten. Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapport R 74.
- 57a. Kallio, T.  
1971. Aerial distribution of some wood-inhabiting fungi in Finland. Acta Forestalia Fennica 115.
- 58a. Kamp, B. J. van der.  
1975. The distribution of microorganisms associated with decay of western red cedar. Canadian Journal Forest Research 5(1):61-67.

- 59a. Kendrick, W. B.  
1963. The Leptographium complex. Two new species of Phialocephala. Canadian Journal Botany 41(7):1015-1023.
- 60a. Kendrick, W. B.  
1964. The Leptographium complex. Hantzschia Auerswald. Canadian Journal Botany 42(9):1291-1295.
- 61a. Kerner-Gang, W., and G. Becker.  
1969. Influence of mould fungi on untreated wood particle boards. Material und Organismen, Supplement 2:73-79.
- 62a. Kimmey, J. W.  
1955. Rate of deterioration of fire-killed timber in California. U. S. Department Agriculture Circular 962.
- 63a. Knox, M. D. E.  
1977. Occurrence and decay abilities of soft-rot fungi from New Zealand soils. Material und Organismen 12(1):17-24.
- 64a. Mangenot, P. F.  
1966. Influence de certaines fractions extraites du bois sur la competition entre champignons lignivores et populations du sol. (The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora.) Material und Organismen, Supplement 1:333-342.
- 65a. Mathre, D. E.  
1964. Survey of Ceratocystis spp. associated with bark beetles in California. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 22(1):353-362.
- 66a. Matsuoka, S.  
1977. The composition of a carbon source and a nitrogen source in culture medium on the decaying test. Government Forest Experiment Station (Meguro, Tokyo, Japan) Bulletin 294:183-194.
- 67a. Morton, L. H. G., and H. O. W. Eggins.  
1976. The influence of insolation on the pattern of fungal succession onto wood. International Biodeterioration Bulletin 12(4):100-105.
- 68a. Nilsson, T.  
1976. Soft-rot fungi--decay patterns and enzyme production. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:103-112.

- 69a. Nilsson, T., and B. Henningsson.  
1977. On the occurrence of Phialophora species in preservative treated wood in ground contact. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Document IRG/WP/163.
- 70a. Ofosu-Asiedu, A., and R. S. Smith.  
1973. Degradation of three softwoods by thermophilic and thermotolerant fungi. *Mycologia* 65(1):240-244.
- 71a. Pawsey, R. G., and L. Stankovicova.  
1974. Studies of extraction damage decay in crops of Picea abies in southern England. I. Examination of crops damaged during normal forest operations. *European Journal Forest Pathology* 4(3):129-137.
- 72a. Rautela, G. S., and E. B. Cowling.  
1966. Simple cultural test for relative cellulolytic activity of fungi. *Applied Microbiology* 14(6):892-898.
- 73a. Robinson-Jeffrey, R. C., and A. H. H. Grinchenko.  
1964. A new fungus in the genus Ceratocystis occurring on blue-stained lodgepole pine attacked by bark beetles. *Canadian Journal Botany* 42(5):527-532.
- 74a. Roff, J. W.  
1964. Hyphal characteristics of certain fungi in wood. *Mycologia* 56(6):799-804.
- 75a. Roff, J. W.  
1970. Mould growth on kiln-dried lumber. *British Columbia Lumberman* (1970 issue).
- 76a. Rogers, J. D., and A. F. Noskowiak.  
1976. Brown sapwood stain of ponderosa pine caused by Cytospora sp.: Cultural and histological aspects. *Phytopathology* 66(1):25-27.
- 77a. Roth, E. R.  
1951. The viability of spores and mycelium of Endoconidiophora virescens on sugar maple lumber. *Plant Disease Reporter* 35(8):379-381.
- 78a. Rothrock, C. W., Jr., W. R. Smith, and R. M. Lindgren.  
1961. The effects of outside storage on slash pine chips in the south. *Tappi* 44(1):65-73.



- 79a. Rumbold, C. T.  
1934. A new species of Graphium causing lumber stain.  
Phytopathology 24(3):300-301.
- 80a. Salonen, A., and A. L. Ruokola.  
1969. Mycoflora of the finnish "sauna" (bath house).  
Mycopathologia et Mycologia Applicata 38(4):327-336.
- 81a. Savory, J. G., J. K. Carey, and M. A. Stribbling.  
1977. Laboratory examination of simulated window joinery after  
outdoor exposure. Material und Organismen 12(4): 315-326.
- 82a. Scheffer, T. C.  
1953. Treatment of bilgewater to control decay in the bilge  
area of wooden boats. Journal Forest Products Research Society  
3(3):72-78, 95.
- 83a. Schmidt, E. L., and D. W. French.  
1976. Aureobasidium pullulans on wood shingles. Forest  
Products Journal 26(7):34-37.
- 84a. Shema, B. F.  
1948. A method for the determination of the resistance of  
paper and paperboard to penetration by fungi. Paper Trade  
Journal 127(26):41-42.
- 85a. Shigo, A. L.  
1975. Wood decay. In McGraw-Hill yearbook of science--1974  
review/1975 preview. p. 417-419. McGraw-Hill Book Co.  
New York.
- 86a. Splawa-Neyman, S.  
1970. Naturalna odpornosc plyt pilśniowych sucho formowanych  
na działanie grzybow. (Natural resistance of dry-felted hard-  
board against fungal action.) Prace Instytutu Technologii  
Drewna 17(55):127-139. Translation from Polish as Library  
Translation 1699, 1972, Building Research Establishment,  
Garston, Watford, England.
- 87a. Springer, E., W. E. Eslyn, L. L. Zoch, and G. J. Hajny.  
1969. Control of pulp chip deterioration with kraft green  
liquor. U. S. Forest Products Laboratory (Madison, Wis.)  
Research Paper FPL 110.
- 88a. Toole, E. R.  
1965. Deterioration of hardwood logging slash in the south.  
U. S. Department Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1328.

- 89a. Toole, E. R.  
1971. Influence of season on organisms infecting untreated southern pine stakes. *Phytopathology* 61(8):1013-1014.
- 90a. Unligil, H. H., M. S. H. Shih, and J. K. Shields.  
1974. Airborne fungal spores at lumber seasoning yards in lower Ottawa Valley. *Canadian Journal Forest Research* 4(3): 301-307.
- 91a. Venn, K.  
1972. Discoloration and microflora in stored pulpwood of birch (Betula pubescens Ehrh.) in Norway. (Misfarging og mikroflora i lagret bjorkekubb i Norge.) *Det Norske Skogforsksvesen* (Ås, Norge) No. 121 [Vol. 30(3)]:219-257.  
See also:  
  
1973. Discolouration and microflora in stored pulpwood of birch (Betula pubescens Ehrh.) in Norway. *Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshogskolan* (Stockholm), Rapport R 83, Paper 3:1-10.
- 92a. Verrall, A. F.  
1942. A comparison of Diplodia natalensis from stained wood and other sources. *Phytopathology* 32(10):879-884.
- 93a. Verrall, A. F.  
1966. Building decay associated with rain seepage. U. S. Department Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1356.
- 94a. Wälchli, O., and A. Vezér.  
1977. Über die Abhängigkeit des Celluloseabbaues bei Schimmelpilzen vom pH-Wert des Nährmediums. *Material und Organismen* 12(4):249-262.
- 95a. Wang, C. J. K.  
1966. Anellophores in Torula jeanselmei. *Mycologia* 63(4): 614-621.
- 96a. Wang, C. J. K.  
1971. Gloiosphaera clerciana from New York State. *Mycologia* 63(4):890-893.
- 97a. Weiner, J.  
1977. Microorganism control. *Institute Paper Chemistry* (Appleton, Wis.) Bibliographic Series No. 276.

- 98a. Wolf, F., and W. Liese.  
1977. Zur Bedeutung von Schimmelpilzen für die Holzqualität.  
Holz als Roh-und Werkstoff 35(2):53-57.
- 99a. Zabel, R. A.  
1959. Fungus losses in the paper industry and related research  
needs. Tappi 42(5):28 A, 30 A, 32 A, 34 A.
- 100a. Zimmerman, G.  
1973. Die Pilzflora einiger im Holz lebender Borkenkäfer.  
(The fungi of some wood-inhabiting bark beetles.) Material und  
Organismen 8(2):121-131.
- 101a. Tarociński, E., and M. H. Zieliński.  
1977. The fungi occurring on pine round wood and timber stored  
in various ecological conditions. (Stockholm), Rapporteur  
R 100:21-32.
- 102a. Zieliński, M. H.  
1977. The occurrence of fungi in beech pulpwood stored in pulp  
industry. Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan  
(Stockholm), Rapporteur R 100:45-51.
- 103a. Ander, P., and K-E. Eriksson.  
1976. Degradation of lignin with wildtype and mutant strains  
of the white-rot fungus Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Material  
und Organismen, Supplement 3:129-140.
- 104a. Aufsess, H. v.  
1976. Der Einfluss verschiedener Mikroorganismen auf das  
Abbauverhalten einiger Stammfäuleerreger. (The effect of  
several microorganisms on the progress of wood decomposition by  
some stem-rotting fungi.) Material und Organismen, Supplement  
3:239-251.
- 105a. Bauch, J., G. Seehann, and H. Fitzner.  
1976. Microspectrophotometrical investigations on lignin of  
decayed wood. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:141-152.
- 106a. Bergman, Ö.  
1973. Wood substance losses in some chip storage experiments.  
Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm),  
Rapporteur R 83, Paper 17:1-28.
- 107a. Butcher, J. A.  
1976. Nutritional factors affecting decay of softwoods by  
soft-rot fungi. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:277-286.

- 108a. Courtois, H., and R. Irslinger.  
1976. Die Pilzflora der Kiefernstockfäule auf wechselfeuchtem, schluffigem Tonboden. (The mycoflora of pine butt rot on seasonal moist silty clay soil.) Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:227-237.
- 109a. Dwyer, G., and J. F. Levy.  
1976. The colonisation of wood by microorganisms: An objective approach. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3: 13-20.
- 110a. Eaton, R. A., and D. J. Dickinson.  
1976. The performance of copper chrome arsenic treated wood in the marine environment. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:521-529.
- 111a. Fougèrousse, M.  
1976. Soft rot fungi occurring in field tests in Ivory Coast and France. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:21-34.
- 112a. Greaves, H.  
1970. The effect of selected bacteria and actinomycetes on the decay capacity of some wood-rotting fungi. Material und Organismen 5(4):265-279.
- 113a. Hallaksela, A-M.  
1977. Kuusen kantojen mikrobilajisto. (Microbial flora isolated from Norway spruce stumps.) Acta Forestalia Fennica 158.
- 114a. Henningsson, B.  
1976. Cu- and As-resistance of wood-attacking fungi in relation to the nitrogen content of the substrate. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:175-185.
- 115a. Henningsson, M.  
1976. Degradation of wood by some fungi from the Baltic and the west coast of Sweden. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:509-519.
- 116a. Hughes, S. J.  
1951. Studies on microfungi. VIII. Orbicula and Lilliputia. Commonwealth Mycological Institute (Kew, Surrey, England) Mycological Paper 42.
- 117a. Käärik, A.  
1973. The succession of blueing fungi in insect galleries in roundwood during storage. Institutionen för Virkeslära, Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 83, Paper 1:1-20.



- 118a. Kallio, T.  
1973. Peniophora gigantea (Fr.) Massee and wounded spruce  
(Picea abies (L.) Karst.). Acta Forestalia Fennica 133.
- 119a. Kallio, T.  
1976. Peniophora gigantea (Fr.) Massee and wounded spruce  
(Picea abies (L.) Karst.). Part II. Acta Forestalia Fennica 149.
- 120a. Kühne, H., and G. Becker.  
1976. Zur Biologie und Ökologie von Micromalthus debilis  
LeConte (Col., Micromalthidae). (On the biology and ecology  
of Micromalthus debilis LeConte (Col., Micromalthidae)).  
Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:447-461.
- 121a. Leightley, L. E., and R. A. Eaton.  
1977. Mechanisms of decay of timber by aquatic micro-organisms.  
Record Annual Convention British Wood Preserving Association,  
1977:1-26.
- 122a. Lewis, P. F.  
1976. The possible significance of the hemicelluloses in  
wood decay. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:113-119.
- 123a. Ofosu-Asiedu, A.  
1973. Wood storage in Ghana. Institutionen för Virkeslära,  
Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 83, Paper 5:1-7.
- 124a. Pinheiro, A. C. A.  
1971. Blue-stain in poplar wood. Material und Organismen  
6(2):93-100.
- 125a. Savory, J. G., and A. F. Bravery.  
1970. Collaborative experiments in testing the toxicity of  
wood preservatives to soft rot fungi. Material und Organismen  
5(1):59-80.
- 126a. Shortle, W. C., and E. B. Cowling.  
1976. Development of discoloration, microorganisms, and  
decay in living sweetgum and yellow-poplar trees. Material  
und Organismen, Supplement 3:213-219.
- 127a. Sorkhoh, N. A., and D. J. Dickinson.  
1976. The effect of wood preservatives on the colonisation  
and decay of wood by microorganisms. Material und Organismen,  
Supplement 3:287-293.

- 128a. Stalpers, J. A.  
1974. Revision of the genus Oedocephalum (Fungi Imperfecti).  
Proceedings Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen,  
Series C, 77(4):383-401.
- 129a. Stalpers, J. A.  
1974. Spiniger, a new genus for imperfect states of Basidio-  
mycetes. Proceedings Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van  
Wetenschappen, Series C, 77(4):402-407.
- 130a. Tarociński, E.  
1973. Effect of bark damage on the spread of fungi in land-  
stored pine sawtimber. Institutionen för Virkeslära,  
Skogshögskolan (Stockholm), Rapporter R 83, Paper 2:1-13.
- 131a. Trojanowski, J., and K. Haider.  
1974. Degradation of phenolic compounds by soft rot and  
white rot fungi. In Biodégradation et humification.  
p. 417-418. G. Kilbertus, O. Reisinger, A. Mourey, and  
J. A. Cancela da Fonseca, eds., Université de Nancy (France).
- 132a. Ważny, J.  
1976. Deterioration of ancient wood in Biskupin archeological  
excavations. Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:54-62.
- 133a. Wilhelm, G. E., W. Liese, and N. Parameswaran.  
1976. On the degradation of tree bark by microorganisms.  
Material und Organismen, Supplement 3:64-75.
- 134a. Zainal, A. S.  
1976. The soft rot fungi: The effect of lignin. Material  
und Organismen, Supplement 3:121-127.

# AUTHOR INDEX

Aaron, J. R., 1.  
 Abrams, E., 2.  
 Achmoody, J. B., 711.  
 Addo-Ashong, F. W., 3.  
 Agarwal, P. N., 4, 5, 6, 678, 679.  
 Ahearn, D. G., 540, 669.  
 Ahlgren, E., 7.  
 Akais, S., 1a.  
 Akambi, M. D., 561.  
 Alexander, M., 234.  
 Allison, J. L., 120.  
 Allsopp, D., 200.  
 Aluko, M. O., 8.  
 Ammer, U., 9, 481, 482.  
 Anastasiou, C. J., 10, 11, 12, 2a.  
 Ander, P., 103a.  
 Anderson, G. W., 306.  
 Antropova, O. M., 51.  
 Aoshima, K., 3a, 4a, 5a.  
 Arita, I., 291, 293, 6a.  
 Armstrong, F. H., 13.  
 Asante, G. S., 14.  
 Assarsson, A., 15.  
 Atwell, E. A., 16, 17, 747.  
 Aufsess, H. v., 7a, 8a, 104a.  
 Autery, C. L., 357.  
 Baechler, R. H., 18, 19.  
 Bagchee, K., 20.  
 Bailey, P. J., 21.  
 Baker, A. J., 22.  
 Baker, D. R., 23.  
 Baker, F., 24.  
 Bakshi, B. K., 25, 26.  
 Balazy, S., 445, 446, 447.  
 Banerjee, A. K., 27, 28, 29.  
 Barberry, D. G., 30.  
 Barghoorn, E. S., 31, 32.  
 Barnes, H. M., 807.  
 Barnett, S. M., 665.  
 Barton, G. M., 33.  
 Basham, J. T., 34, 35, 9a.  
 Basu, S. N., 36.  
 Batista, A. C., 37.  
 Batista, C. A., 123.  
 Batra, L. R., 38.

Bauch, J., 105a.  
 Bavendamm, W., 39, 40, 41.  
 Beal, J. A., 575.  
 Becker, G., 42, 43, 44, 401, 61a, 120a.  
 Beljakova, L. S., 45.  
 Bellmann, H., 46.  
 Belyea, R. M., 9a.  
 Bemiller, J. N., 47.  
 Bergman, O., 15, 48, 10a, 11a, 12a, 106a.  
 Berndt, H., 49, 668.  
 Betrabet, S., 168.  
 Betrabet, S. M., 50, 169.  
 Beyer, L., 413.  
 Bieniada, J., 784.  
 Bilai, V. I., 51.  
 Björkman, E., 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61.  
 Blair, I. D., 522.  
 Bletchly, J. D., 62.  
 Blew, J. O., 18.  
 Bois, P. J., 13a.  
 Bollen, W. B., 649, 651.  
 Bose, R. G., 63.  
 Bouchier, R. J., 64, 14a.  
 Boyce, J. S., 15a.  
 Brancato, F. P., 65.  
 Bravery, A. F., 66, 178, 689, 16a, 125a.  
 Bray, M. W., 442.  
 Brent, M. M., 48a.  
 Brewer, D., 67, 68, 69, 70, 217, 218, 219, 220.  
 Brian, P. W., 71, 72, 73.  
 Brommels, K., 691.  
 Brooks, F. W., 75.  
 Brooks, R. D., 74.  
 Brown, A.H.S., 76.  
 Brown, F. L., 77.  
 Browning, B. L., 78.  
 Bruneau, G. P., 568.  
 Bubnitz, L. O., 78.  
 Buckley, N. G., 629.  
 Buffum, P. E., 44a.  
 Buhagiar, R.W.M., 164.  
 Bunce, M. E., 79.  
 Burdsall, H. H., Jr., 80.  
 Butcher, J. A., 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 17a,  
 18a, 19a, 51a, 52a, 107a.  
 Butin, H., 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98.  
 Byrne, P., 99.  
 Byrne, P. J., 100, 101.



Cain, R. F., 865.  
 Caird, R. W., 20a.  
 Caldwell, R., 102.  
 Campbell, R. N., 103, 21a.  
 Carey, J. K., 104, 81a.  
 Carmichael, E., 209.  
 Carmichael, J. W., 105, 722.  
 Cartwright, K.S.G., 106.  
 Casagrande, F., 107.  
 Castillo, B. H., 108.  
 Cavaliere, A. R., 109, 358, 22a.  
 Chafe, S. C., 816.  
 Chahal, D. S., 110, 111, 112, 23a.  
 Chamut, P. S., 325.  
 Chapman, A. D., 113, 114.  
 Chaterjee, A. K., 116.  
 Chaterjee, M. G., 115.  
 Chen, Z-C., 24a.  
 Chesley, K. G., 117.  
 Chesters, C. G. C., 118.  
 Chidester, M. S., 119, 699.  
 Christensen, C., 454.  
 Christensen, C. M., 120, 238, 239.  
 Chung, S. E., 540.  
 Churchland, L. M., 12, 121, 122.  
 Ciferri, R., 123, 124.  
 Clark, J. W., 125.  
 Cockcroft, R., 126.  
 Coffey, G., 261.  
 Cole, G. T., 127.  
 Colley, R. H., 128.  
 Cooke, W. B., 129.  
 Corbett, N. H., 130, 132.  
 Corbett, N. J., 131, 133.  
 Corte, A., 124.  
 Courtois, H., 134, 135, 108a.  
 Cowan, M. E., 337.  
 Cowling, E. B., 136, 137, 459, 460, 528, 25a, 26a, 72a, 126a.  
 Craig, H. M., 210.  
 Craighead, F. C., 138.  
 Crane, J. L., 744.  
 Cribb, A. B., 139.  
 Cribb, J. W., 139.  
 Cropper, D. G., 48a.  
 Crossley, R. D., 140.  
 Cserjesi, A. J., 141, 142.  
 Curtis, P. J., 71.  
 DaCosta, E. W. B., 143, 144.

Dalpé, Y., 27a.  
 Damon, S. C., 145.  
 Davidson, D. E., 146.  
 Davidson, R. W., 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157,  
 158, 159, 172, 204, 307, 661, 28a, 45a, 46a.  
 Dayal, H. M., 160.  
 DeBaun, R. M., 171.  
 DeBruin, P. R. B. D., 161.  
 DeGroot, R. C., 162, 163.  
 Dennis, C., 164, 165, 166, 167.  
 Desai, A. J., 168, 169.  
 Desai, R. L., 170.  
 DeStevens, G., 171.  
 DeVay, J. E., 172.  
 Deverall, F. J., 189.  
 Devinder, S. C., 173.  
 Dickinson, D. J., 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 110a, 127a.  
 Divekar, P. V., 160.  
 Dommergues, Y., 437.  
 Dowding, P., 179, 29a, 30a, 31a.  
 Drisko, R. W., 180.  
 Drysdale, J. A., 90, 91.  
 Dubos, B., 281.  
 Duncan, C. G., 18, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190.  
 Dutcher, J. D., 352.  
 Dwyer, G., 109a.  
 Dymalski, E., 445, 446, 447.  
 Eades, H. W., 191, 32a, 33a.  
 Eaton, R. A., 100, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 371, 455, 110a, 121a.  
 Eckstein, D., 197, 483.  
 Effland, M. J., 206.  
 Eggins, H.O.W., 198, 199, 200, 404, 405, 507, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735,  
 67a.  
 Ellis, M. B., 515.  
 Eltringham, S. K., 372.  
 Emerson, O. H., 850, 851.  
 Eriksson, K., 201.  
 Eriksson, K-E., 7, 34a, 103a.  
 Eslyn, W. E., 80, 190, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 493, 13a, 87a.  
 Etheridge, D. E., 207, 208, 209, 210, 211.  
 Etzold, C., 212.  
 Eusebio, M. A., 213, 214.  
 Evans, H. C., 215.  
 Eveleigh, D. E., 216, 217, 218, 219, 220.  
 Fang, T. Y., 868.  
 Feniksova, R. V., 221.  
 Ferchau, H. A., 359.  
 Ference, G. M., 222.

Fergus, C. L., 223.  
 Findlay, G. W. D., 224.  
 Findlay, W. P. K., 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 35a.  
 Finstein, M. S., 234.  
 Firpi, M., 235, 236.  
 Fitzner, H., 105a.  
 Flanningan, B., 36a.  
 Fortin, J. A., 652.  
 Fougerousse, M., 111a.  
 Fougerousse, P. M., 237.  
 Francke-Grosmann, H., 157, 228.  
 French, D. W., 238, 239, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 704,  
 862, 83a.  
 Fries, N., 240.  
 Friis-Hansen, H., 241.  
 Fritz, C. W., 242.  
 Gadd, G. O., 243, 244, 245.  
 Gagnon, C., 608.  
 Gambetta, A., 246, 605.  
 Gareth Jones, E. B., see Jones, E. B. G.  
 Gascoigne, J. A., 247.  
 Gascoigne, M. M., 247.  
 Gayles, M. R., 75.  
 Gerry, E., 248.  
 Gersonde, M., 249, 250, 251, 252, 402.  
 Ghose, S. N., 36.  
 Gierczak, M., 512.  
 Gilles, T. L., 222.  
 Gjovik, L. R., 54a.  
 Glaser, T., 254.  
 Glennie, D. W., 255.  
 Goidanich, G., 256, 257, 258, 259, 37a.  
 Gold, H. S., 260, 359.  
 Golding, N. S., 65.  
 Goll, M., 261.  
 Good, H. M., 262.  
 Goos, R. D., 253.  
 Gorschin, S. N., 263.  
 Graessle, E., 617.  
 Graham, R. D., 264.  
 Grant, C., 265, 266.  
 Gray, W. D., 110, 111, 112, 173, 23a.  
 Greathead, S. K., 267.  
 Greaves, H., 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278,  
 598, 38a, 112a.  
 Griffin, H. D., 279.  
 Griffiths, E., 280.  
 Grinchenko, A. H. H., 73a.

Grosclande, C., 281.  
 Grossmann, H., 282, 283, 284.  
 Gross, H., 43.  
 Guba, E. F., 285.  
 Gupta, G. K., 115.  
 Haeger, G. E., 61.  
 Hafley, W. L., 26a.  
 Haider, K., 39a, 131a.  
 Hair, J. C., 117.  
 Hajny, G. J., 286, 87a.  
 Hallaksela, A-M., 113a.  
 Halliwell, G., 287.  
 Hammill, T. M., 288.  
 Hanstein, E., 289.  
 Harkin, J. M., 290.  
 Harmsen, L., 40a.  
 Hashioka, Y., 291, 292, 293, 433, 434, 435.  
 Hattori, M., 309.  
 Hattron, J. V., 53a.  
 Hayashi, Y., 4a, 5a.  
 Hayes, A. J., 294.  
 Hedgcock, G. G., 41a.  
 Hemming, H. G., 71, 72.  
 Henningsson, B., 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 42a, 69a, 114a.  
 Henningsson, M., 303, 115a.  
 Hepting, G. H., 304, 43a.  
 Hering, T. F., 8.  
 Hickin, N. E., 305.  
 Highley, T. L., 205.  
 Hillis, W. E., 759.  
 Hinds, T. E., 158, 306, 307, 44a, 45a, 46a.  
 Hintikka, V., 308.  
 Hiramoto, H., 309.  
 Hoffmeyer, P., 310.  
 Höhnk, W., 311, 312.  
 Holubová-Jechová, F., 313, 314.  
 Hong, L. T., 47a.  
 Horvath, R. S., 48a.  
 Hossfeld, R. L., 536.  
 Houston, C. W., 665.  
 Howard, M., 92.  
 Howard, N. O., 49a.  
 Hoyo, L., 541, 542.  
 Huber, B., 315.  
 Hubert, E. E., 316, 317, 318, 739, 50a.  
 Hudson, J. J., 319.  
 Hughes, G. C., 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325.  
 Hughes, R. L., 326.



Hughes, S. J., 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 116a.  
 Hulme, M. A., 332, 333, 334, 335, 51a, 52a, 53a.  
 Humphrey, C. J., 442.  
 Huneycutt, M. B., 847.  
 Hunt, J., 336.  
 Hutchinson, S. A., 337.  
 Inada, S., 436.  
 Ingold, C. T., 338, 339, 340, 341.  
 Ioachimescu, M., 342, 343.  
 Ionitǎ, I., 344, 345, 452.  
 Irslinger, R., 108a.  
 Irvine, J., 193, 346, 373, 374.  
 Isaac, I., 347.  
 Ishikawa, H., 291.  
 Jackson, D., 348.  
 Jacobsson, S., 710.  
 Jacquin, F., 349, 350.  
 Jahn, H. H., 351.  
 Jaison, E. I., 411.  
 Jennings, D. H., 375.  
 Jerkeman, P., 12a.  
 Johansson, S. M., 414.  
 Johnson, B. R., 54a.  
 Johnson, J. R., 352.  
 Johnson, T. W., Jr., 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 765.  
 Johnstone, R. S., 392.  
 Joly, P., 361.  
 Jones, D., 280.  
 Jones, E. B. G., 101, 194, 195, 196, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368,  
 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378.  
 Junghans, B., 351.  
 Jurkowska, H., 379.  
 Jutte, S. M., 524, 55a.  
 Käärik, A., 157, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 56a, 117a.  
 Kakushima, M., 786.  
 Kallio, T., 388, 57a, 118a, 119a.  
 Kamp, B. J. van der, 58a.  
 Kasturi, K., 50.  
 Kaufert, F. H., 120.  
 Kaune, P., 44, 389, 390, 391.  
 Keirle, R. M., 392.  
 Keller, H., 315.  
 Kendrick, W. B., 127, 330, 331, 393, 394, 395, 396, 571, 817, 59a, 60a.  
 Kerner-Gang, W., 249, 250, 251, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 61a.  
 Kerruish, R. M., 143.  
 Kess, B., 721.  
 Kessler, K. J., 596.  
 Kiang, F. S., 868.

Kilbertus, G., 403.  
 Kimmey, J. W., 62a.  
 King, B., 404, 405, 406.  
 Kirk, H., 407, 408, 554.  
 Kirk, P. W., Jr., 409.  
 Kirk, T. K., 206.  
 Kishima, T., 788.  
 Kitajima, K., 410.  
 Klausmeier, R. E., 411.  
 Klingström, A., 412, 413.  
 Klingström, A. E., 414.  
 Knox, M. D. E., 522, 63a.  
 Koch, J., 415, 416.  
 Kohlmeier, E., 426, 427, 428.  
 Kohlmeier, J., 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428.  
 Koltzenbur, C., 429.  
 Komatsu, M., 291, 292, 293, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 567.  
 Kong, K. T., 437.  
 Kotýnlová-Synchrová, E., 438.  
 Kowalski, S., 512.  
 Krapivina, I. G., 263.  
 Krapivinia, I. G., 439, 440.  
 Krause, R. I., 441.  
 Kress, O., 442.  
 Kretzschmar, G., 212.  
 Krisztian, G., 443.  
 Krzysik, F., 444.  
 Kubiak, M., 445, 446, 447.  
 Kufner, M., 448.  
 Kühne, H., 376, 449, 120a.  
 Lagerberg, T., 450.  
 Laine, L., 308.  
 Laird, P., 650.  
 Lamprecht, A., 787.  
 Langvad, F., 451.  
 Larsen, M. J., 290.  
 Larsson, K., 34a.  
 Lawton, J. R. S., 604.  
 Lazár, V., 452.  
 Lazarev, V., 822.  
 Leach, C. M., 453.  
 Leach, J. G., 454.  
 Leigh, J. H., 691.  
 Leightley, L. E., 455, 121b.  
 Lentz, P. L., 456.  
 Leukens, U., 449.  
 Levi, M. P., 457, 458, 459, 460, 461.  
 Levkina, L. M., 462.

Levy, J. F., 28, 29, 132, 133, 276, 277, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468,  
 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 598, 736, 737, 738, 109a.  
 Lewis, P. F., 122a.  
 Liese, W., 9, 21, 49, 197, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482,  
 483, 484, 485, 666, 667, 668, 705, 706, 721, 98a, 133a.  
 Lindau, G., 486.  
 Linder, D. H., 32, 487.  
 Lindgren, R. M., 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 700, 701, 702, 78a.  
 Lloyd, F. J., 464.  
 Locci, R., 495.  
 Lohwag, K., 496.  
 Lomas, N., 848.  
 Löyttyniemi, K., 497.  
 Luc, M., 498.  
 Lundberg, G., 450.  
 Lundström, H., 301, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503.  
 Lurie, R., 504.  
 Luxford, R. F., 43a.  
 MacCallum, B. D., 505.  
 MacDonald, W. L., 809.  
 Mackor, A., 609.  
 Madhosingh, C., 506.  
 Malik, K. A., 198, 507.  
 Maloy, O. C., 508.  
 Mandels, M., 509.  
 Mangelot, F., 349, 350, 403, 510, 511, 64a.  
 Mańka, K., 512.  
 Marsden, D. H., 513, 514.  
 Mason, E. W., 515.  
 Mathiesen, A., 516, 517.  
 Mathiesen-Käärik, A., 518, 519.  
 Mathre, D. E., 65a.  
 Matsuoka, S., 66a.  
 McClaren, M., 121, 122.  
 McClurkin, D. C., 847.  
 McGinnis, M. R., 520, 521.  
 McGowan, J. C., 71, 72.  
 McNabb, R. F. R., 522.  
 Melin, E., 450, 523.  
 Mennega, A. M. W., 524.  
 Meredith, D. S., 525.  
 Merrill, W., 137, 460, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534,  
 535, 536.  
 Meyer, G. C., 596.  
 Meyer, R., 252.  
 Meyers, S. P., 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547,  
 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 562, 563.  
 Michalak, J., 554.

Miklin, E. D., 555.  
 Miller, C. E., 654.  
 Miller, D. L., 615.  
 Miller, V. V., 556.  
 Mitchell, J., 557.  
 Mitchell, T. G., 558.  
 Mohaupt, A. A., 22.  
 Moller, W. J., 172.  
 Molnar, A. C., 396.  
 Momoh, Z. O., 559, 560, 561.  
 Montemartini, A., 123.  
 Moore, R. T., 543, 562, 563, 564.  
 Moreau, C., 565.  
 Moreau, F., 566.  
 Moreau, M., 566.  
 Morquer, R., 567.  
 Morton, H. L., 568.  
 Morton, L. H. G., 67a.  
 Muller, E., 761.  
 Münch, E., 569, 570.  
 Nag Raj, T. R., 571.  
 Nannfeldt, J. A., 523.  
 Narain, U., 572.  
 Nashwortham, J., 691.  
 Neal, A. L., 14.  
 Nelson, E. E., 573.  
 Nelson, J. I., 262.  
 Nelson, R. M., 574, 575.  
 Neumann, P., 27a.  
 Nicot, J., 576, 630.  
 Nilsson, S., 577.  
 Nilsson, T., 48, 302, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 10a, 11a, 12a, 42a, 68a, 69a.  
 Nishimoto, K., 789, 790.  
 Nisikado, Y., 584, 585, 586.  
 Nisizawa, K., 587.  
 Nisizawa, T., 587.  
 Nord, F. F., 171, 588.  
 Noskowiak, A. F., 76a.  
 Nouvertné, W., 589.  
 Nunomura, A., 590.  
 Nylinder, P., 591.  
 Nyman, B., 592.  
 Nyuksha, Yu P., 593, 594.  
 Obst, J. R., 290.  
 Ochsner, W., 212.  
 Ofosu-Asiedu, A., 595, 770, 771, 799, 70a, 123a.  
 Ohman, J. H., 596.



Okigbo, L. C., 597, 598.  
 Olchowecki, A., 600.  
 Oliver, A. C., 377, 599.  
 O'Neill, T. B., 180.  
 Olofinboba, M., 601.  
 Olofinboba, M. O., 602, 603, 604.  
 Orlandi, E., 246, 605.  
 Orlos, H., 606.  
 Orpurt, P. A., 669.  
 Orr, L. W., 454.  
 Osborne, L. D., 144.  
 Osmon, J. L., 411.  
 Ouellette, G. B., 107, 607, 608.  
 Overeem, J. C., 609.  
 Oxley, T. A., 406.  
 Padgett, D. E., 711.  
 Padhye, A. A., 521.  
 Padmanabhan, T. S. A., 824.  
 Pappelis, A. J., 47.  
 Parameswaran, N., 133a.  
 Parberry, D. G., 610, 611.  
 Park, D., 612.  
 Parker, A. K., 613, 614.  
 Partridge, A. D., 615.  
 Pawsey, R. G., 71a.  
 Pechmann, H. v., 484, 616, 617.  
 Persson-Huppel, A., 618.  
 Petrenko, I. A., 619, 620.  
 Pettersson, B., 201.  
 Pettiflor, C. B., 229, 230, 231.  
 Petty, J. A., 621.  
 Picci, G., 622.  
 Pilipoviya, A. I., 462.  
 Pinheiro, A. C. A., 124a.  
 Pinion, L. C., 690.  
 Plavšić, V., 623.  
 Poole, H. J., 624.  
 Poole, N. J., 625.  
 Pomerleau, R., 211.  
 Prendergast, A. G., 626.  
 Preston, R. D., 461.  
 Price, E. A. S., 627, 628.  
 Price, P. C., 625.  
 Prindle, B., 544.  
 Pugh, G. J. F., 199, 629, 630, 857.  
 Quon, K. K., 631.  
 Raj, T. R. N., see Nag Raj, T. R.  
 Rak, J., 632.

Ram, A., 635.  
 Ram, C., 633, 634, 635.  
 Ranzoni, F. V., 636, 637.  
 Raper, K. B., 638, 801.  
 Rastogi, V. K., 6.  
 Rautela, G. S., 72a.  
 Reese, E. T., 509.  
 Reid, J., 600.  
 Reid, R. W., 639.  
 Reisinger, O., 403.  
 Rennerfelt, E., 387, 591, 640, 641, 642, 643.  
 Reymond, J., 511.  
 Reynolds, E. S., 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 644.  
 Riaz, M., 287.  
 Ribaidi, M., 124.  
 Ricard, J., 281, 645, 646, 647, 648.  
 Ricard, J. L., 649, 650, 651.  
 Rich, A. E., 762.  
 Richard, C., 652.  
 Richards, C. A., 19, 442.  
 Richardson, B. A., 653.  
 Riewendt, M., 715, 716.  
 Ristanovic, B., 654.  
 Ritchie, D., 655, 656.  
 Robak, H., 657.  
 Robinson, P. M., 658.  
 Robinson, R. C., 659.  
 Robinson, V. S., 508.  
 Robinson-Jeffrey, R. C., 159, 660, 661, 73a.  
 Roelofsen, P. A., 662.  
 Roff, J. W., 663, 33a, 74a, 75a.  
 Rogers, J. D., 76a.  
 Register, J., 664.  
 Romanelli, R. A., 665.  
 Rösch, R., 21, 666, 667, 668.  
 Roth, E. R., 304, 43a, 77a.  
 Roth, F. J., 669.  
 Rothrock, C. W., Jr., 78a.  
 Ruklish, M. P., 221.  
 Rumbold, C. T., 128, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 79a.  
 Ruokola, A. L., 80a.  
 Russell, P., 675.  
 Rykowski, K., 676.  
 Rypacek, V., 677.  
 Saavedra, H. M., 108.  
 Sagoo, G. S., 36a.  
 Sahgal, D. D., 4, 5, 115, 678, 679, 824, 826.  
 Saito, M., 590.

Salinas-Quinard, R., 680.  
 Saling, W. M., 681.  
 Salonen, A., 80a.  
 Sasaki, H., 682.  
 Sasaki, Y., 682.  
 Savory, J. G., 13, 232, 233, 266, 278, 348, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687,  
 688, 689, 690, 691, 81a, 125a.  
 Saxena, M. S., 160.  
 Schaumann, K., 692, 693, 694, 695.  
 Schedl, C., 696.  
 Scheffer, T. C., 114, 494, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 833, 82a.  
 Schipper, A. L., 704.  
 Schmid, R., 485, 705, 706.  
 Schmidt, E. L., 83a.  
 Schmidt, F. L., 707.  
 Schmidt, I., 708, 709,  
 Schmidt, L., 710.  
 Schmitt, J. A., 711.  
 Schmitz, H., 120, 712.  
 Schol-Schwartz, M. B., 713.  
 Schrenk, H. v., 714.  
 Schulz, W. O., 715, 716.  
 Schultze-Dewitz, G., 408, 717.  
 Schwartz, H., 255.  
 Scott, L., 553.  
 Seehann, G., 718, 719, 720, 721, 105a.  
 Sehra, K. B., 116.  
 Seifert, K., 723, 724, 725.  
 Selby, K., 726.  
 Sell, J., 449, 727.  
 Semenuik, G., 722.  
 Seymour, C. P., 773.  
 Sharma, P. D., 728.  
 Sharman, C. V., 729.  
 Sharp, R. F., 198, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738.  
 Shaw, C. G., 739.  
 Shearer, C. A., 740, 741, 742, 743, 744.  
 Shema, B. F., 84a.  
 Shepherd, R. F., 745.  
 Shewan, J. M., 558.  
 Shields, J. K., 170, 332, 333, 334, 335, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751,  
 90a.  
 Shigo, A., 760.  
 Shigo, A. L., 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 85a.  
 Shih, M., 748, 749.  
 Shih, M. S. H., 90a.  
 Shoemaker, R. A., 761.  
 Shortle, W. C., 762, 126a.

Siemaszko, W., 763.  
 Siepmann, R., 764, 765.  
 Siggers, P. V., 766.  
 Simmons, E. G., 767.  
 Singh, U., 20.  
 Sleeth, B., 304.  
 Smith, G., 76.  
 Smith R. S., 33, 595, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 70a.  
 Smith, W. R., 78a.  
 Sobers, E. K., 773.  
 Sørensen, H., 774.  
 Sorkhoh, N. A., 127a.  
 Sorsa, B., 775.  
 Sparrow, F. K., 776.  
 Spino, D. F., 22.  
 Splawa-Neyman, S., 86a.  
 Spradling, M., 777.  
 Springer, E., 87a.  
 Staidl, J. S., 442.  
 Stalpers, J. A., 128a, 129a.  
 Stankovicova, L., 71a.  
 Steiger, A., 835.  
 Stevens, M. G., 473.  
 Stewart, J. L., 568.  
 Stewart, R. J., 378.  
 Steyaert, R. L., 778.  
 St. George, R. A., 870.  
 Stillwell, M. A., 779, 780, 781, 786.  
 Stolk, A. C., 782.  
 Stolley, I., 783.  
 Stranks, D. W., 784.  
 Stribbling, M. A., 81a.  
 Strider, D. L., 785.  
 Strunz, G. M., 780, 781, 786.  
 Strzelzyk, A., 787.  
 Suzuki, H., 587.  
 Swann, G. W., 772.  
 Swartz, J. N., 117.  
 Szilvinyi, A. v., 200.  
 Takahashi, M., 788, 789, 790.  
 Takao, S., 590.  
 Tansey, M. R., 791, 792, 793, 794, 795.  
 Tarociński, E., 254, 101a, 130a.  
 Tashpulatov, Z. H., 796.  
 Tattar, T. A., 762.  
 Taylor, J. J., 797.  
 Taylor-Vinje, M., 798.  
 Tcherntzoff, I. A., 556.



Tegtmeier, D. D., 47.  
 Teyegaga, A., 799.  
 Theden, G., 800.  
 Thom, C., 638, 801.  
 Thornson, C. M., 802.  
 Thornton, J. D., 803.  
 Tichy, V., 804.  
 Toole, E. R., 158, 805, 806, 807, 88a, 89a.  
 Tranina, N. F., 808.  
 Trojanowski, J., 39a, 131a.  
 True, R. P., 809.  
 Trussel, P. C., 376.  
 Tubaki, K., 810, 811, 812, 813.  
 Turner, R. D., 376.  
 Ueyama, A., 814, 1a.  
 Ulezlo, I. V., 221, 555.  
 Unligil, H. H., 750, 751, 815, 816, 90a.  
 Upadhyay, H. P., 37, 817.  
 Upsher, F. J., 818, 819, 820, 821.  
 Uscuplić, M., 822.  
 Uusvaara, O., 497.  
 van der Kamp, B. J., see Kamp, B. J. van der.  
 Venn, K., 91a.  
 Veresova, I. M., 823.  
 Verma, G. M., 5, 6, 824, 825, 826.  
 Verma, R. A. B., 827.  
 Verma, R. K., 5, 6, 824, 825, 826.  
 Verona, O., 236.  
 Verrall, A. F., 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 92a, 93a.  
 Vezér, A., 94a.  
 Vihavainen, T., 834.  
 Vijayaraghavan, P. K., 824, 826.  
 Vitucci, J. C., 588.  
 Voitsekhovs, K. R. V., 51.  
 von Aufsess, H., see Aufsess, H. v.  
 von Pechmann, H., see Pechmann, H. v.  
 von Schrenk, H., see Schrenk, H. v.  
 von Szilvinyi, A., see Szilvinyi, A. v.  
 Wagenfuhr, R., 835.  
 Wälchli, O., 449, 836, 837, 838, 839, 94a.  
 Wall, R. E., 780.  
 Walsh, J. H., 840, 841.  
 Walters, N. E. M., 842.  
 Wang, C. J. K., 843, 844, 845, 95a, 96a.  
 Wang, C. Y., 868.  
 Ward, H. M., 846.  
 Watson, E. S., 847.  
 Watson, J. A., 639, 745.

Wazny, J., 132a.  
Webster, J., 165, 166, 167, 319, 848.  
Weindling, R., 849, 850, 851.  
Weiner, J., 26a, 97a.  
Wells, D. E., 852.  
Whitney, H. S., 639.  
Wiessner, P., 212.  
Wilhelm, G. E., 853, 133a.  
Willeitner, H., 854, 855, 856.  
William, F. B., 352.  
Williams, J. I., 857.  
Williamson, H., 245.  
Wilson, I. M., 858, 859, 860, 861.  
Wilson, K., 1.  
Wilson, M. M., 651.  
Winstead, N. N., 785.  
Wolfe, F., 98a.  
Wood, F. A., 781, 862.  
Wright, E., 863, 864.  
Wright, E. F., 865.  
Wurth, K., 866.  
Wutz, A., 617.  
Yadav, A. S., 867.  
Yamauti, K., 584, 585, 586.  
Yoshida, T., 590.  
Yu, Y. N., 868.  
Zabel, R. A., 869, 870, 55a, 99a.  
Zainal, A. S., 134a.  
Zalasky, H., 871.  
Zenker, R., 872.  
Zielinski, M., 703.  
Zielinski, M. H., 101a, 102a.  
Zimmermann, G., 98, 873, 100a.  
Zoch, L. L., 87a.  
Zycha, H., 874.

### U.S. Forest Products Laboratory.

Deuteromycetes and selected ascomycetes that occur on or in wood: An indexed bibliography, by E. L. Stewart, M. E. Palm, J. G. Palmer, and W. E. Eslyn. Madison, Wis.  
170 p. (Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL 24, For Prod. Lab., For. Serv., U.S. Dep. Agric.)

Lists 1008 publications that include deuteromycetous and ascomycetous fungi occurring on wood--principally wood in storage and use. Each publication is numbered and indexed by substrate, general subject area, and author.

### U.S. Forest Products Laboratory.

Deuteromycetes and selected ascomycetes that occur on or in wood: An indexed bibliography, by E. L. Stewart, M. E. Palm, J. G. Palmer, and W. E. Eslyn. Madison, Wis.  
170 p. (Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL 24, For Prod. Lab., For. Serv., U.S. Dep. Agric.)

Lists 1008 publications that include deuteromycetous and ascomycetous fungi occurring on wood--principally wood in storage and use. Each publication is numbered and indexed by substrate, general subject area, and author.

### U.S. Forest Products Laboratory.

Deuteromycetes and selected ascomycetes that occur on or in wood: An indexed bibliography, by E. L. Stewart, M. E. Palm, J. G. Palmer, and W. E. Eslyn. Madison, Wis.  
170 p. (Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL 24, For Prod. Lab., For. Serv., U.S. Dep. Agric.)

Lists 1008 publications that include deuteromycetous and ascomycetous fungi occurring on wood--principally wood in storage and use. Each publication is numbered and indexed by substrate, general subject area, and author.

### U.S. Forest Products Laboratory.

Deuteromycetes and selected ascomycetes that occur on or in wood: An indexed bibliography, by E. L. Stewart, M. E. Palm, J. G. Palmer, and W. E. Eslyn. Madison, Wis.  
170 p. (Gen. Tech. Rep. FPL 24, For Prod. Lab., For. Serv., U.S. Dep. Agric.)

Lists 1008 publications that include deuteromycetous and ascomycetous fungi occurring on wood--principally wood in storage and use. Each publication is numbered and indexed by substrate, general subject area, and author.